

## **Durham E-Theses**

The interdependence of corporate and divisional expectations: an empirical investigation of managerial nexus based on a contingency perspective

Tai, Charles Hean Sung

#### How to cite:

Tai, Charles Hean Sung (1979) The interdependence of corporate and divisional expectations: an empirical investigation of managerial nexus based on a contingency perspective, Durham theses, Durham University. Available at Durham E-Theses Online: http://etheses.dur.ac.uk/8017/

#### Use policy

The full-text may be used and/or reproduced, and given to third parties in any format or medium, without prior permission or charge, for personal research or study, educational, or not-for-profit purposes provided that:

- ullet a full bibliographic reference is made to the original source
- a link is made to the metadata record in Durham E-Theses
- the full-text is not changed in any way

The full-text must not be sold in any format or medium without the formal permission of the copyright holders.

Please consult the full Durham E-Theses policy for further details.

# THE INTERDEPENDENCE OF CORPORATE AND DIVISIONAL EXPECTATIONS: AN EMPIRICAL INVESTIGATION OF MANAGERIAL NEXUS BASED ON A CONTINGENCY PERSPECTIVE

by

Charles Hean Sing Tai

Vol. 2.

Submitted in complete fulfilment
of the requirements for the
Degree of Doctor of
Philosophy
at the
Durham University Business School
November 1979

Supervisor

J. L. J. Machin

Dean of the Faculty of Social Sciences

### Volume II

Figures, Tables, Appendices, References of Thesis

Copyright © 1979 by C. H. S. Tai. No part of this thesis

may be reproduced, or transmitted, in any form

or by any means without the prior written

permission of the author.

# List of Figures

1-1	An Overview of the Conceptual Scheme and Research	
	Boundary	1
5 <b>-1</b>	A TOTEC Framework for Environmental Analysis	2
5-2	Potential Bi-Polar State of First Order Task Environment	3
5-3	Potential Bi-Polar State of Second Order Task Environment	4
5-4	Transactional Relationship with Third Order Task Environment (Interplay Between Image and Precedents)	5
5–5	Potential Bi-Polar State of Third Order Task Environment	6
5-6	Popular Treatment of Environmental Time Span	7
5-7	Proposed Treatment of Environmental Time Span	8
5–8	Model for Differentiating the Mass of Competitive Force and Synthesising for the Real Impact of the	
	Environment	9
5-9	Environmental Profile of Division Sigma	10
5-10	Environmental Profile of Division Alpha	11
5-11	Environmental Profile of Division Beta	12
6-1	Pattern of Relationships between Environmental States and Choice of Management Approaches in Division Alpha	13
6-2	Pattern of Relationships between Environmental States and Choice of Management Approaches in Division Sigma	14
6-3	The Natural Order of Task Environment Control	15
6–4	Pattern of Relationships between Environmental States and Choice of Management Approaches in Division Beta	16
7–1	A Model of Primary Activities Leading to Human Behaviour	17

7-2	A 3-D Model of Interaction	18
7-3	Flow of Interaction Outcomes	19
7-4	The Expectations Framework	21
7-5	Aspects and Purposes of Organisational Life	22
7-6	Concept of Intra- & Inter- Level Nexus	23
8-1	Operationalizing Input - Throughput - Output Stability	24
8-2	Divisional Emphasis in Conditioning Paths in Firms ALPHA, BETA & SIGMA	25
8-3	Corporate Emphasis in Conditioning Paths in Firms ALPHA & BETA	26
8-4	Corporate Emphasis in Conditioning Paths in Firm SIGMA	27
8-5	Divisional Management's Job Autonomy Consideration and Pattern of Relationships	28
11-1	Major Areas, Issues and Aspects of Corporate-Divisional Interactive Adjustments which are crucial to	
	Organisational States and Effectiveness	29

## List of Tables

2-1	Number of Interviews, Questionaires and Expectation-	
	Analysis Forms Completed in Firms ALPHA, BETA & SIGMA	30
3-1	Internal Consistency of Selected NOCAM Variables	31
5-1	Comparative Profile of the Level of Competition	. *
	Experienced and Expected	32
5-2	Changes in Level of Competition (Division Sigma)	33
5-3	Changes in Level of Competition (Division Alpha)	34
5-4	Changes in Level of Competition (Division Beta)	35
5-5	Comparative Profile of the Importance of Competition	
	in each Environment to Divisional Profitability	35
5 <b>-</b> 6	Comparative Profile of the Level of Environmental	
	Pressure Experienced and Expected	36
5-7	Changes in Level of Environmental Pressure	
•	(Division Sigma)	37
5 <b>-</b> 8	Changes in Level of Environmental Pressure	
	(Division Alpha)	38
5 <b>-</b> 9	Changes in Level of Environmental Pressure	
	(Division Beta)	39
5-10	Mean Rating for the Level of Competition	
	Experienced and Expected in Division Sigma	39
5-11	Mean Rating for the Level of Competition	
	Experienced and Expected in Division Alpha	40
5-12	Mean Rating for the Level of Competition	
	Experienced and Expected in Division Beta	41
5-13	Mean Rating for the Importance of Competition	
	in each Environment to Profitability of	
	Division Sigma	41

	$\dot{\hat{\mathbf{t}}}\dot{\hat{\mathbf{v}}}$	
5-14	Mean Rating for the Importance of Competition	
	in each Environment to Profitability of Division Alpha	42
5 <b>-1</b> 5	Mean Rating for the Importance of Competition in each Environment to Profitability of	
7	Division Beta	42
5-16	Mean Rating for the Level of Environmental Pressure  Experienced and Expected in Division Sigma	43
5 <b>–</b> 17	Mean Rating for the Level of Environmental Pressure	
	Experienced and Expected in Division Alpha	44
5-18	Mean Rating for the Level of Environmental Pressure Experienced and Expected in Division Beta	45
5 <b>-</b> 19	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Level and Importance of Competition,	46
F 00	and the Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Sigma)	40
5–20	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Level and Importance of Competition, and the Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Alpha)	47
5–21	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Level and Importance of Competition,	48
6-1	and the Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Beta)  Difference in the Level of Desirability of Three	
	Primary Management Approaches	49
6–2	Difference in the Level of Desirability and Occurrence between the Administrative and Operational Management Approaches	50
6-3	Difference in the Level of Occurrence of Three Primary Management Approaches	51
6-4	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Desirability Levels of Three Primary Management	
	Approaches (Division Alpha)	52
6-5	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Occurrence Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches	
	(Division Alpha)	53
6-6	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the	

e s	Desirability Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Sigma)	!
6-7	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Occurrence Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Sigma)	
6-8	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the	
	Desirability Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Beta)	
6-9	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Occurrence Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Beta)	
6-10	Difference in Corporate Management's Interest in the First and Second Order Task Environments	
6-11	Intervening Considerations Culminating in the Formation of Secondary Links between States of the Environment and	
	Choice of Management Approaches for Specific Task Environments (Division Alpha)	•
6–12	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Scoring of Corporate Interest when Evaluating New Ideas for Division	•
6-13	Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings of Corporate Interest when Evaluating New Ideas for Division	
6-14	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements Time-Result Orientation	
6-15	Direction of Corporate and Divisional Managements Time-Result Orientation	
6-16	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Importance Scoring of Strategic Choices for Division	
	Over Last 5 Years	
6-17	Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings of Strategic Choices for Division Over Last 5 Years	
6-18	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Importance Scoring of Strategic Choices for Division Over Coming 5 Years	
6-19	Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings of	

	Strategic Choices for Division Over Coming 5 Years	68
2.20		, <b>00</b>
6–20	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'  Importance Scoring of Overall Goal Sets for Division	69
6-21	Corporate and Divisional Managements Rankings of	·
**	Overall Goal Sets for Division	70
8-1	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	
•	Expectations are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (PERMEATION, FORMALISATION, OPERATIONALISATION)	71
		7.1
8-2	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (PERMEATION, FORMALISATION,	
	OPERATIONALISATION)	72
8-3	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the	1 <del></del>
o3	Extensity, Intensity and Importance of Actual	
	Expectations connected with the Permeation Issue	
	(Firm ALPHA)	73
8-4	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the	
O—14.	Extensity, Intensity and Importance of Actual	
,	Expectations connected with the Permeation Issue	
	(Firm BETA)	74
8-5	Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the	
<u> </u>	Extensity, Intensity and Importance of Actual	
	Expectations connected with the Permeation Issue	
	(Firm SIGMA)	75
8-6	Correlation of the Potency of Competition to Erode	
	Divisional Profitability to the Satisfaction of	
	Actual Expectations Connected with the Permeation	
	Issue	76
8-7	The Actual and Desired Objective Setting Approach	77
8-8	Locus of Divisional Decision-Making (Centralisation	
	Index)	78
8-9	Distribution of Corporate and Divisional Influence	
<b>~</b> , <b>&gt;</b>	Over Broad Divisional Policy Decisions	79
8-10	The Intensity of Formalisation Interaction between	

	Corporate and Divisional Managements	80
8-11	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (PERMEATION, FORMALISATION,	
	OPERATIONALISATION)	81
8-12	Nature of Corporate Involvement with Key Divisional Functions	82
8-13	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (PERMEATION, FORMALISATION,	
	OPERATIONALISATION)	83
8-14	Correlation of the Actual Expectations Connected with the Formalisation Issue with the Actual	
	Expectations connected with the Operationalisation	
	Issue	84
8-15	The Rapidity and Importance of Change due to	0.5
	Technological Advancements	85
8-16	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements  Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived  Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
	for the Interactors (RATIONALISATION, RECONSTITUTION, DEPLOYMENT)	86
8–17	Overstatement of Divisional Needs	87
8-18	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (RATIONALISATION, RECONSTITUTION,	
	DEPLOYMENT)	88
8–19	Promptness of Corporate Response to Divisional Requests	89
8–20	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (RATIONALISATION, RECONSTITUTION,	90
	DEPLOYMENT)	90

8-21	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations are held with benefits intended for	•
	the Interactors (EMPOWERMENT, RESPONDING,	
	REPRESENTING)	91
8-22	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
	for the Interactors (EMPOWERMENT, RESPONDING,	
	REPRESENTING)	92
8-23	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	
	Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (EMPOWERMENT, RESPONDING,	
•• :	REPRESENTING)	93
8-24	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	
0-24	Expectations are held with benefits intended for the	
	Interactors (CONDITIONING, FORMATION, EFFORT-	
	STIPULATION)	94
0.05		
8-25	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'  Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
	for the Interactors (CONDITIONING, FORMATION,	
	EFFORT-STIPULATION)	95
8–26	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	•
	Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (CONDITIONING, FORMATION,	96
	EFFORT-STIPULATION)	
8-27	Multi-Items Measure of Corporate Leadership Quality	97
8-28	Extent of Role Conflict and Ambiguity	98
8-29	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (EMPOWERMENT, RESPONDING,	
	REPRESENTING)	99
8-30	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	. •
	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	

	Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
	for the Interactors (CONDITIONING, FORMATION,	
	EFFORT-STIPULATION)	100
8-31	Correlation of the Extent of Role Conflict to the	
	Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected with	•
	the Conditioning, Responding and Representing Issues	101
8-32	Emphasis and Satisfaction with Rules	102
8-33	Correlation Analysis of Factors Related to Job	
	Autonomy	103
8-34	Correlation of the Extent of Role Ambiguity to the	
	Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected with	
	the Formation and Effort-Stipulation Issues	104
8-35	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
0-33	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (RATIONALISATION, RECONSTITUTION,	
	DEPLOYMENT)	105
9-1	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations are held with benefits intended for the	
	Interactors (DEVELOPMENT, DIRECTION, MOTIVATION)	106
9-2	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	
	Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
	for the Interactors (DEVELOPMENT, DIRECTION,	
	MOTIVATION)	107
9-3	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	
	Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
	for the Interactors (DEVELOPMENT, DIRECTION,	
	MOTI VATION)	108
9-4	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended	
•	for the Interactors (DEVELOPMENT, DIRECTION,	
	MOTIVATION)	109
9 <b>-</b> 5	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	
J - J	Tomborto or obligat annula dividuo rime and appropriate	

	*	
	Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (ADVISORY, RESOURCING, HARMONIZATION)	110
9-6	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (ADVISORY, RESOURCING, HARMONIZATION)	111
9-7	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	112
	the Interactors (ADVISORY, RESOURCING, HARMONIZATION)	112
9-8	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (ADVISORY, RESOURCING, HARMONIZATION)	113
9-9	Multivariate Outcomes of Corporate Support and Cooperation	114
9-10	Correlation of the Three Outcomes of Corporate Support and Cooperation to the Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected with the Resourcing Issue	115
9–11	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived  Expectations are held with benefits intended for the	
	Interactors (SYNERGY-EXTRACTION, CONFLICT-CONTROL)	116
9–12	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (SYNERGY-EXTRACTION, CONFLICT-CONTROL)	117
9–13	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (SYNERGY-EXTRACTION, CONFLICT-CONTROL)	118
9-14	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	
	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (SYNERGY-EXTRACTION, CONFLICT-CONTROL)	119

9-15	Distribution of Corporate and Divisional Influence	
	over Broad Divisional Policy Decisions	120
9-16	Distribution of Corporate and Divisional Influence	
	over the Formulation of Divisional Rules	121
9-17	Origins of Committees, Task Forces and Meetings	122
9-18	Conflict Management Approach	123
10-1	Correlation between the Satisfactory Management of	
	Individual Challenge Control and Sectional-Task	
	Challenge Control and between Sectional-Task Challenge	
-	Control and Organisation-Wide Challenge Control	124
10-2	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	*
	Expectations are held with benefits intended for the	
	Interactors (INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL, SECTIONAL-	
	TASK CHALLENGE CONTROL)	125
10-3	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	
	Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL, SECTIONAL-	
	TASK CHALLENGE CONTROL)	126
10-4	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL, SECTIONAL-	
	TASK CHALLENGE CONTROL)	127
10-5	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL, SECTIONAL-	
	TASK CHALLENGE CONTROL)	128
10-6	Satisfaction with Management Systems	129
10-7	Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations are held with benefits intended for the	
	Interactors (ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL,	
	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES)	130
10-8	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	

	the Interactors (ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL,	
. :	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES)	131
10-9	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements	
	Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL,	
	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES)	132
10-10	Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'	
	Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived	
	Expectations which are held with benefits intended for	
	the Interactors (ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL,	
	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES)	133
10-11	Origin of Management Systems	134
10-12	Corporate Contribution to Integration of Divisional	
	Challenges (Inter-Challenge Level Nexus)	135
10-13	Corporate Contribution to Integration of Divisional	
	Challenges (Intra-Challenge Level Nexus)	136
10-14	Matching of Corporate Information Contributions to	
	Divisional Quality and Quantity Expectation	138
11-1	Corporate-Divisional Interactive Adjustments in	
	Managing the Seven Aspects of Organisational Life	139
11-2	Organisational States and Overall Effectiveness of	
	Divisions	140
11-3	Correlation of the Satisfactoriness of Corporate-	
	Divisional Interactive Adjustments to the	
	Organisational States and Overall Effectiveness of	
	Divisions	141

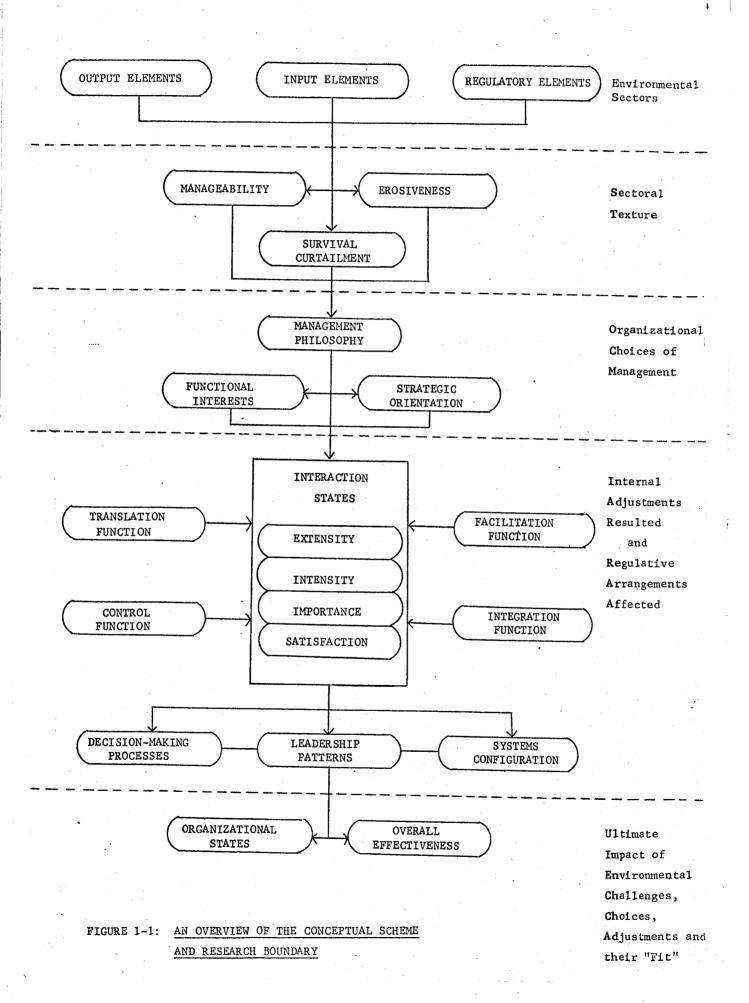
# List of Appendices

1.	Overall Research Programme - Time and Action Schedule	142
2.	Introductory Letter by Research Supervisor	143
3.	Firms which Expressed Tentative Interest in Research	
	After Initial Postal Contact	145
4.	Letter Requesting Writer to Further Explain His	
	Research Study	148
5.	Letter Expressing External Causes for not Participating	
	in Research Study	149
6	Letter Expressing Internal Difficulties for not	
	Participating in Research Study	150
7.	Letter Expressing Possibility of Future Participation	
	in Research Study	151
8.	Interview Schedule for Major Corporate Executives	152
9.	Interview Schedule for Corporate Staff	158
10.	Interview Schedule for Divisional Management	163
11.	NOCAM questionaire for Divisional Management	175
12.	NOCAM questionaire for Corporate/Group Management	208
13.	Instruction Manual for the Expectations Analysis Forms	241
14.	Expectations Analysis Forms	248
15.	Source Programme for I FAME: Routine I	259
16.	Source Programme for IFAME: Routine II	260
17.	Position Titles of Research Respondents from	
in the transfer	Firms ALPHA, BETA and SIGMA	261

## PART ONE

FIGURES

SCOPE OF RESEARCH STUDY



## ENVIRONMENTAL STATES AND KEY CHALLENGES

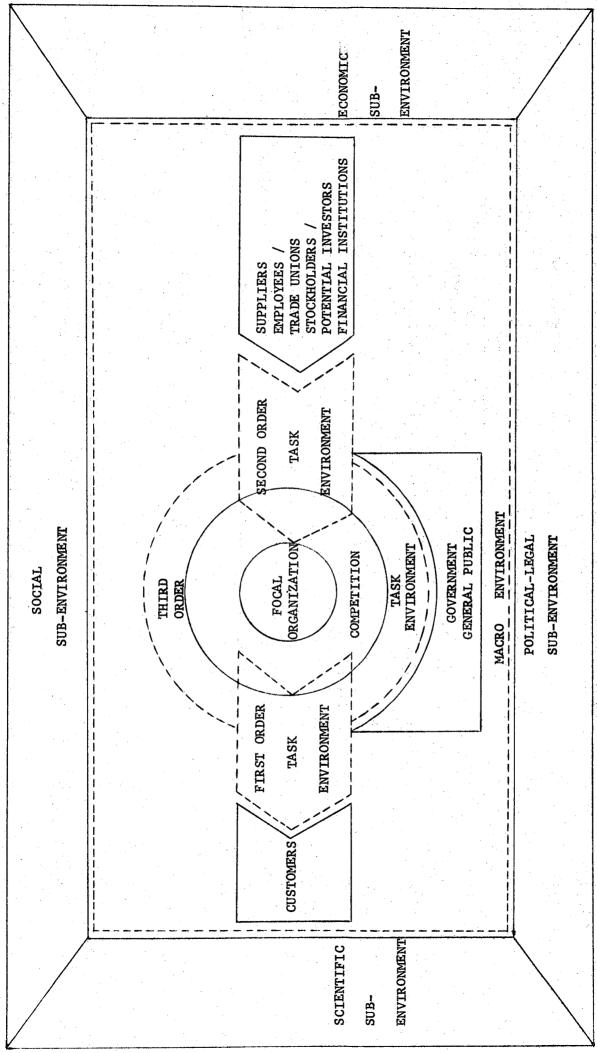


FIGURE 5-1: A TOTEC FRAMEWORK FOR ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

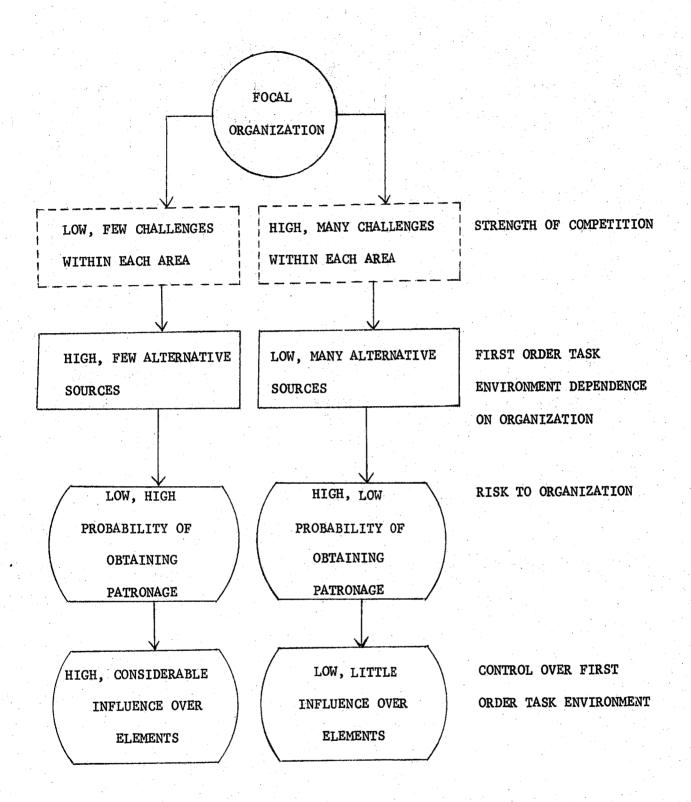


FIGURE 5-2: POTENTIAL BI-POLAR STATE OF FIRST ORDER TASK ENVIRONMENT

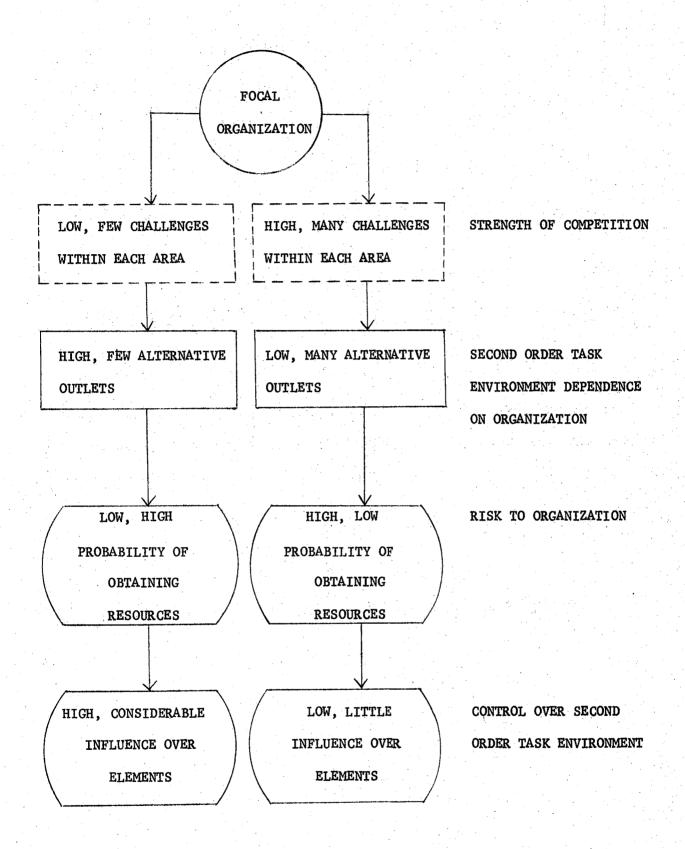


FIGURE 5-3: POTENTIAL BI-POLAR STATE OF SECOND ORDER TASK ENVIRONMENT

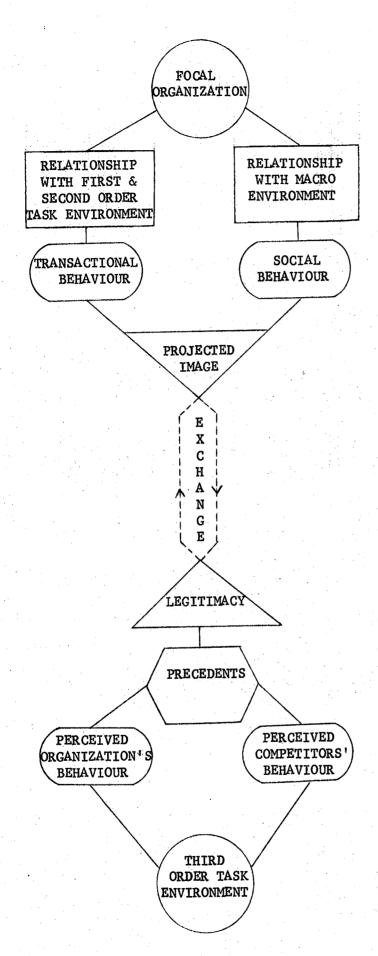


FIGURE 5-4: TRANSACTIONAL RELATIONSHIP WITH THIRD ORDER TASK ENVIRONMENT
(INTERPLAY BETWEEN IMAGE AND PRECEDENTS)

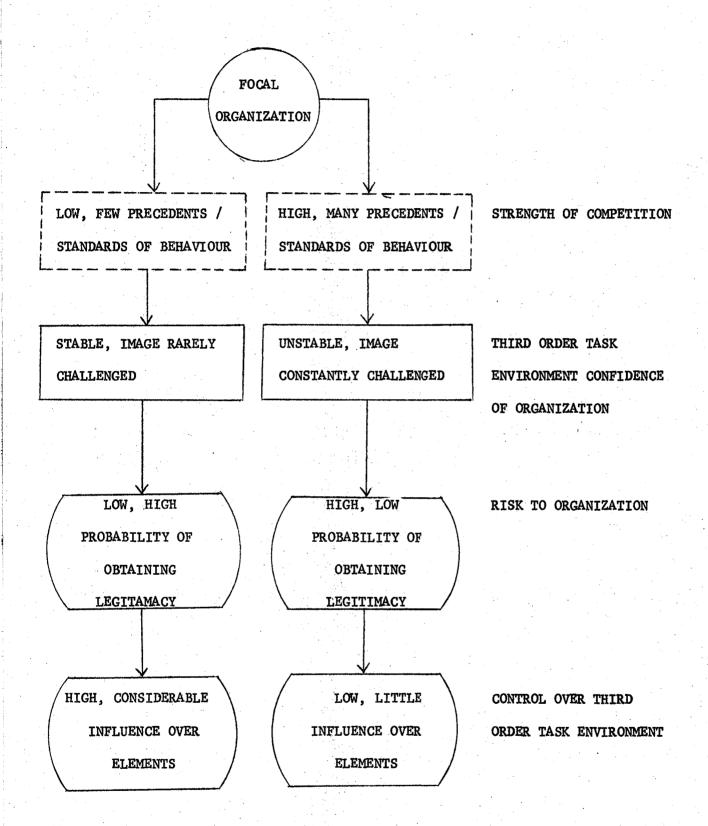


FIGURE 5-5: POTENTIAL BI-POLAR STATE OF THIRD ORDER TASK ENVIRONMENT

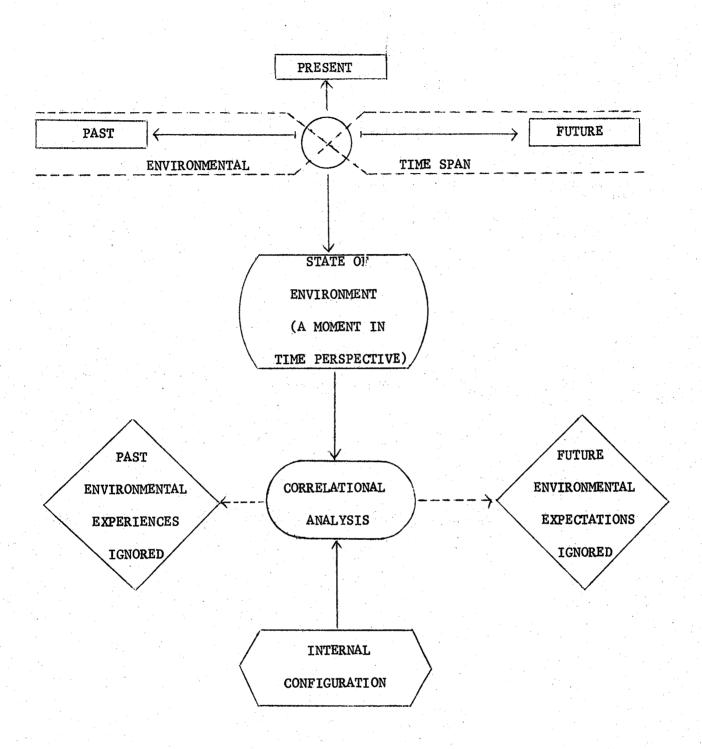


FIGURE 5-6: POPULAR TREATMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL TIME SPAN

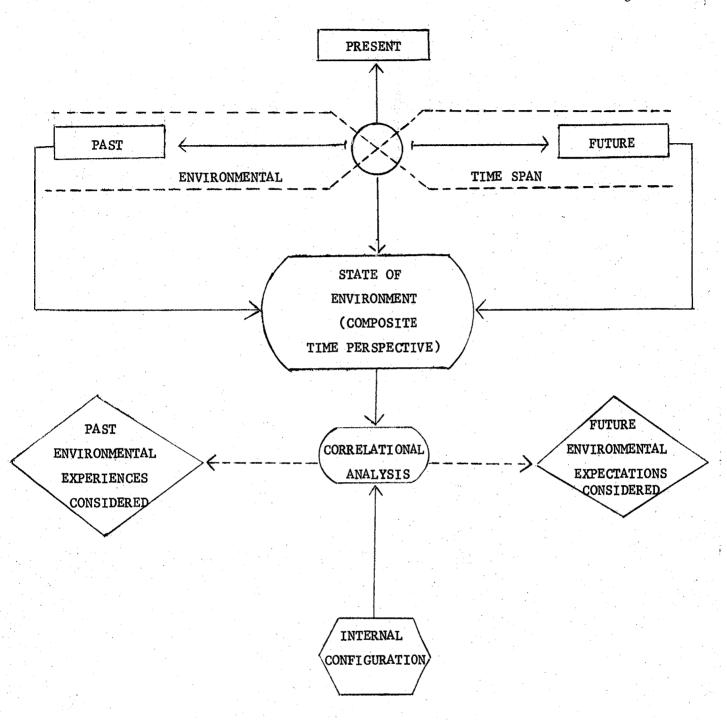


FIGURE 5-7: PROPOSED TREATMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL TIME SPAN

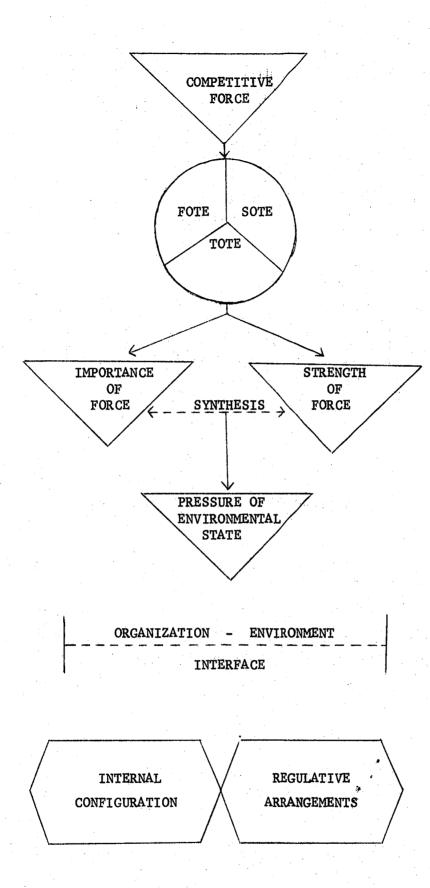
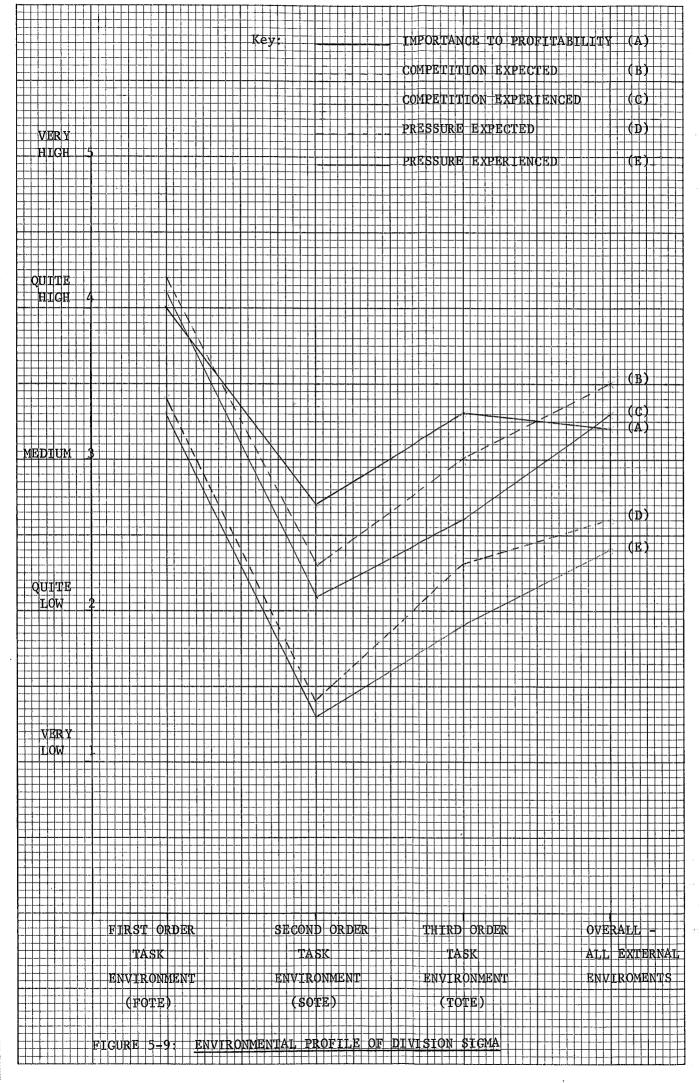
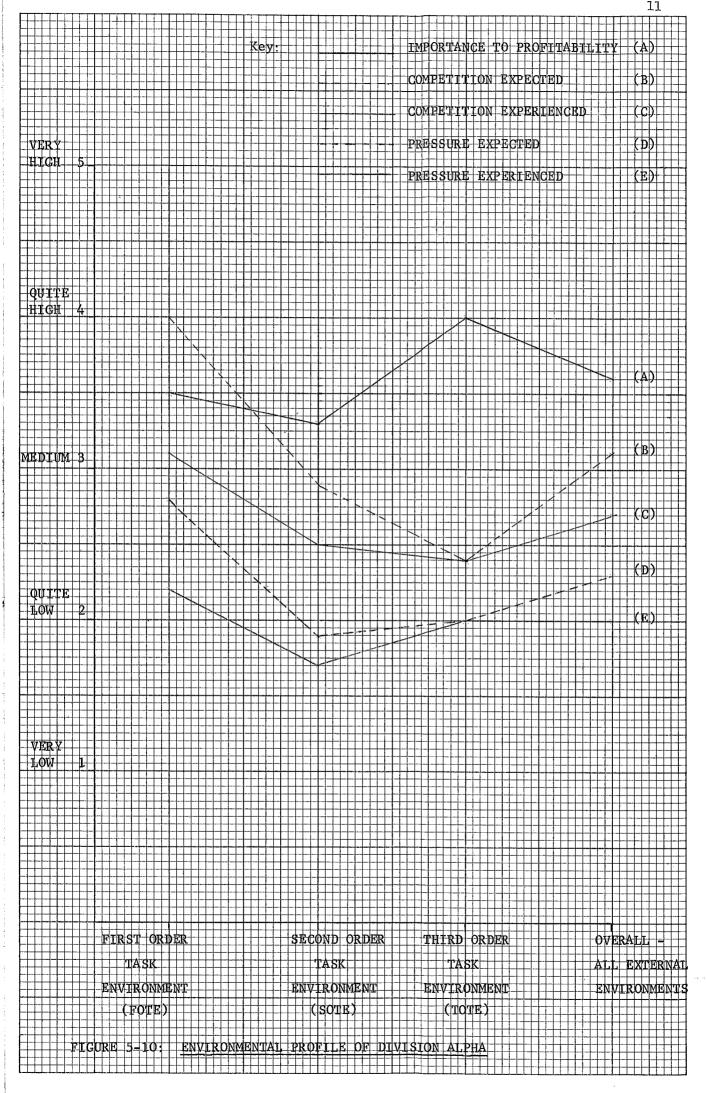
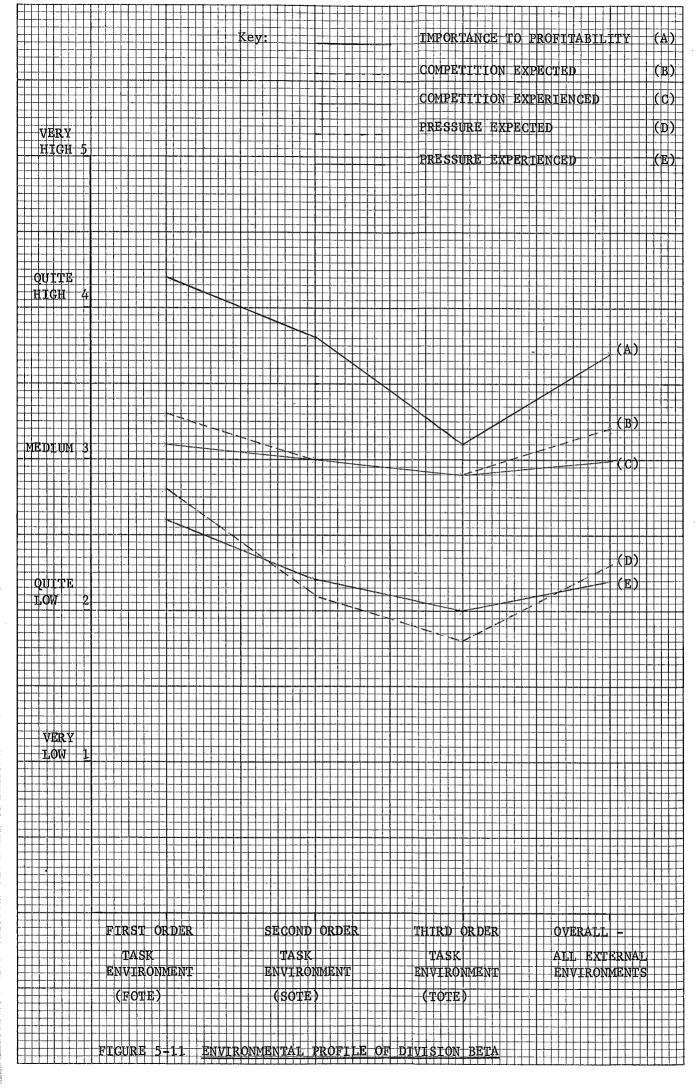


FIGURE 5-8: MODEL FOR DIFFERENTIATING THE MASS OF COMPETITIVE FORCE
AND SYNTHESISING FOR THE REAL IMPACT OF THE ENVIRONMENT







ADMINISTRATIVE AND STRATEGIC ORIENTATIONS

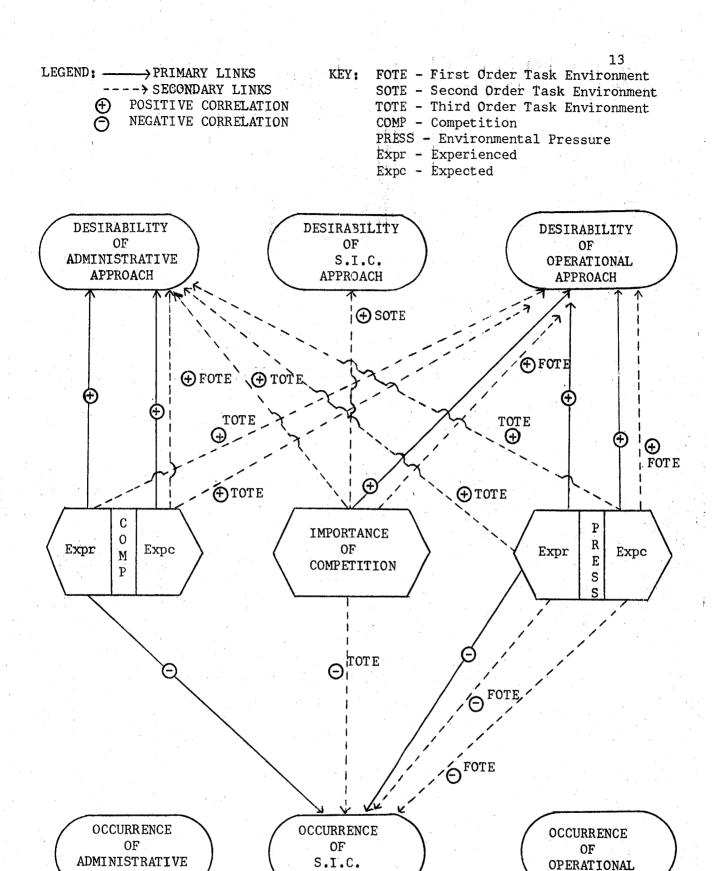


FIGURE 6-1: PATTERN OF RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL STATES

AND CHOICE OF MANAGEMENT APPROACHES IN DIVISION ALPHA

APPROACH

APPROACH

APPROACH

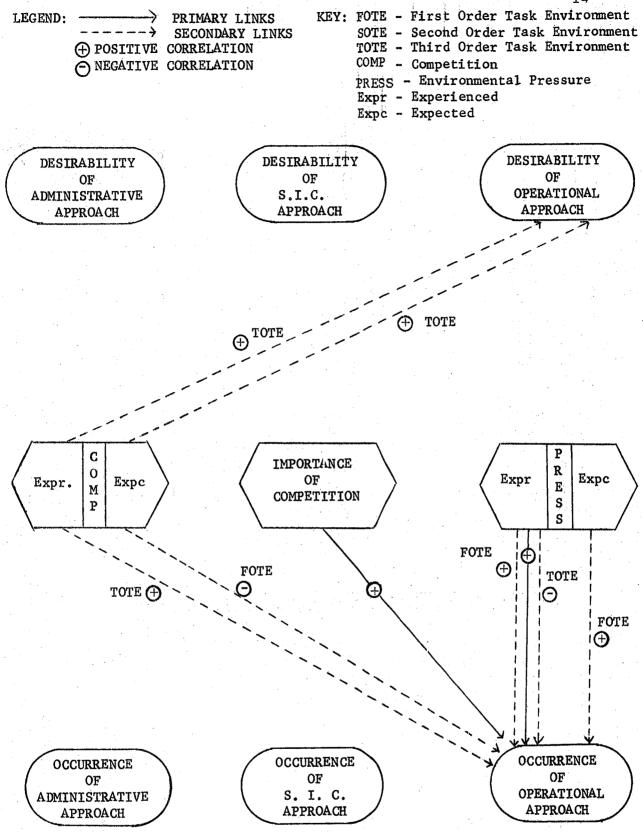


FIGURE 6-2: PATTERN OF RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL STATES
AND CHOICE OF MANAGEMENT APPROACHES IN DIVISION SIGMA

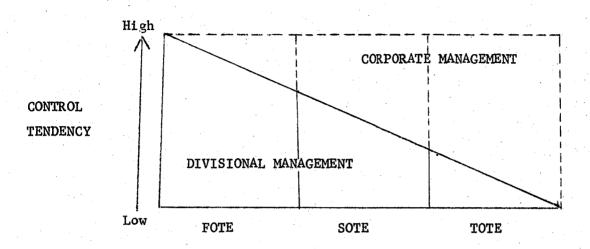


FIGURE 6-3: THE NATURAL ORDER OF TASK ENVIRONMENT CONTROL

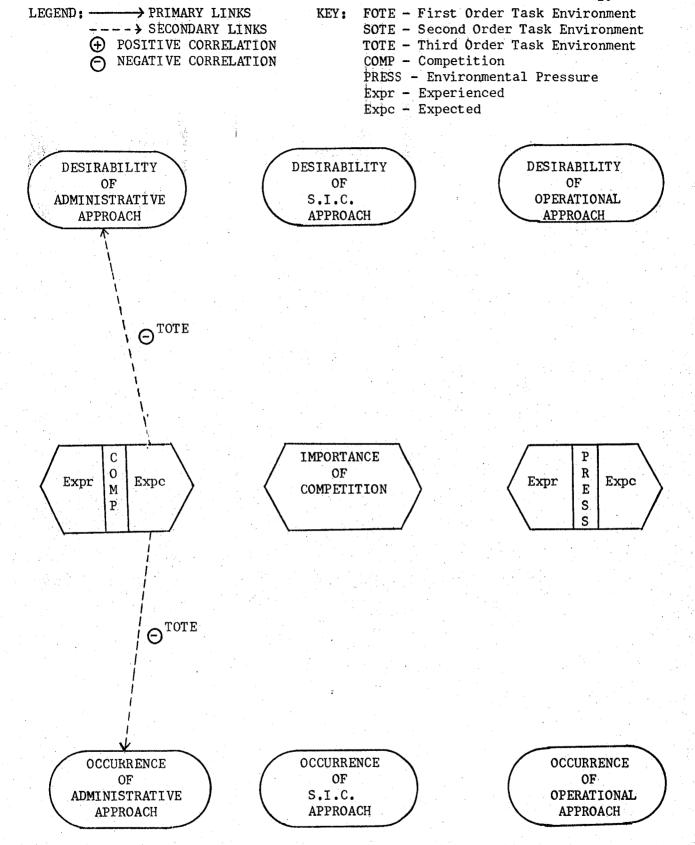


FIGURE 6-4: PATTERN OF RELATIONSHIPS BETWEEN ENVIRONMENTAL STATES

AND CHOICE OF MANAGEMENT APPROACHES IN DIVISION BETA

MANAGEMENT OF CORPORATE-DIVISIONAL INTERACTIONS

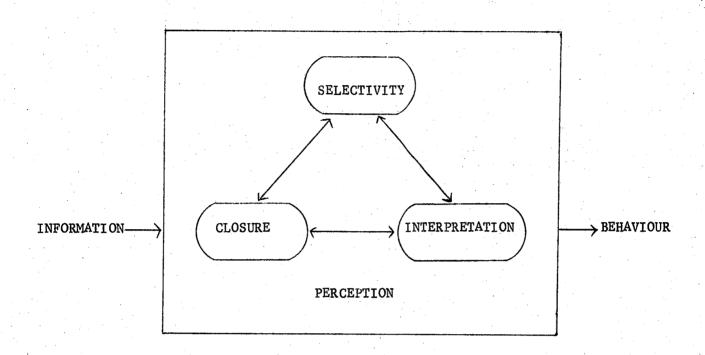


FIGURE 7-1: A MODEL OF PRIMARY ACTIVITIES LEADING TO HUMAN BEHAVIOUR

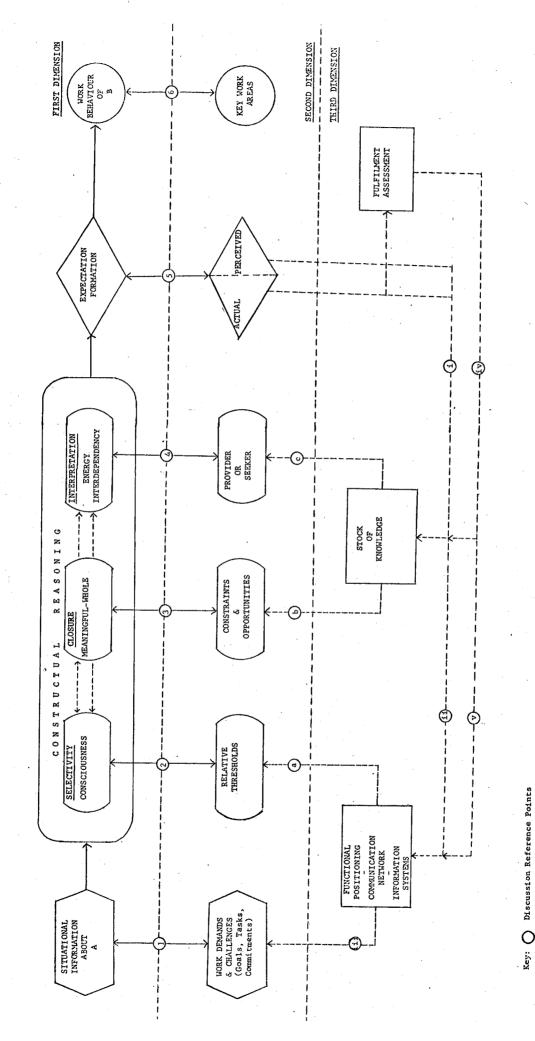


FIGURE 7-2: A 3-D MODEL OF INTERACTION

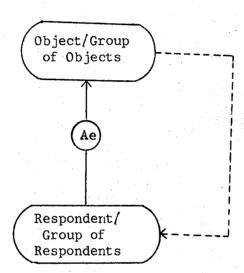
Key: (Ae) Actual Expectations

Pe

Perceived Expectations

---> Direction which Beneficial Outcomes Flow

### DIRECTION I



#### DIRECTION II

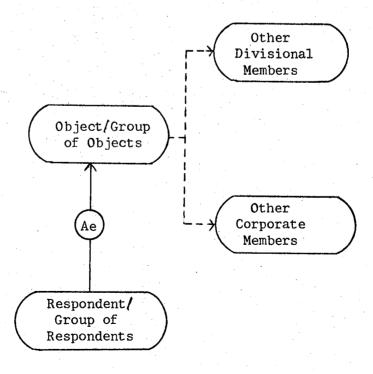


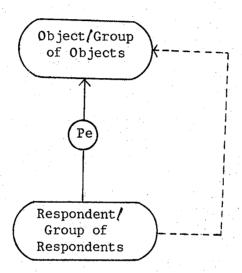
FIGURE 7-3: FLOW OF INTERACTION OUTCOMES

Key: (Ae) Actual Expectations

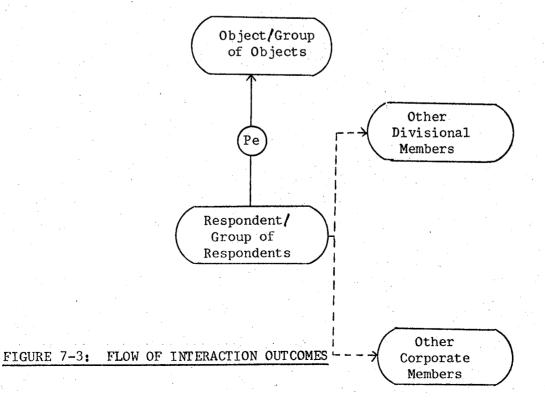
Pe Perceived Expectations

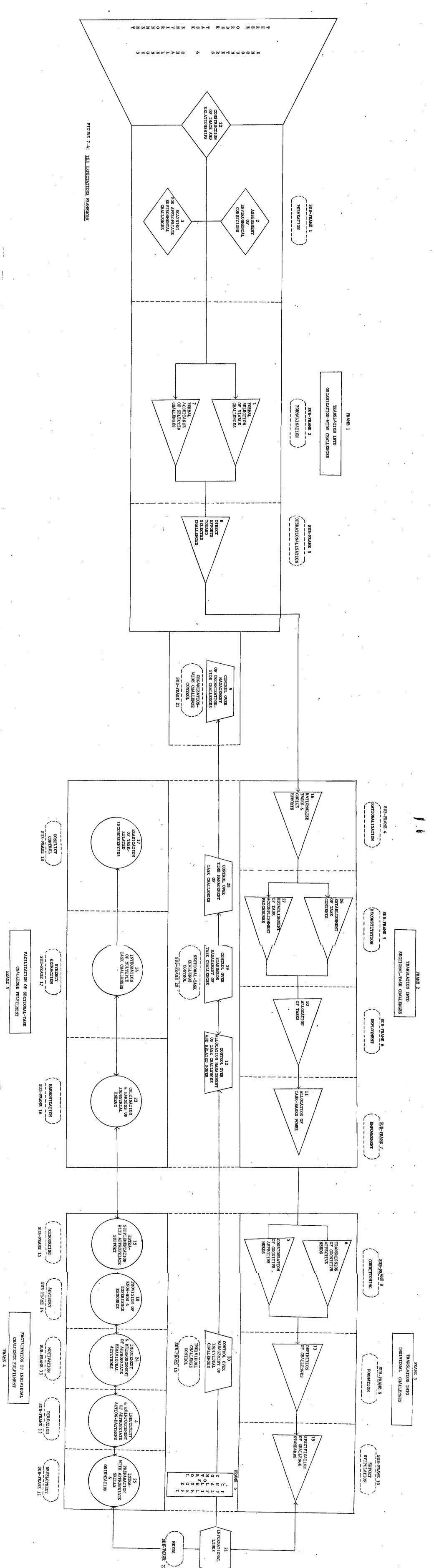
---> Direction which Beneficial Outcomes Flow

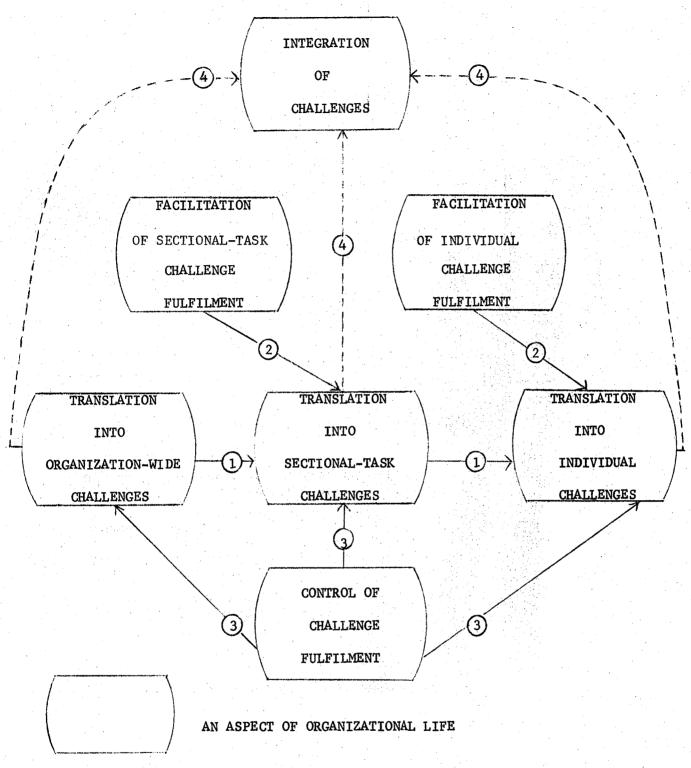
#### DIRECTION III



### DIRECTION IV





- 1 PURPOSE 1: TO TRANSLATE EXTERNAL DEMANDS AND OPPORTUNITIES INTO APPROPRIATE INTERNAL CHALLENGES
- 2 PURPOSE 2: TO FACILITATE THE FULFILMENT OF INTERNAL CHALLENGES
- 3 PURPOSE 3: TO CONTROL THE FULFILMENT OF INTERNAL CHALLENGES
- 4 PURPOSE 4: TO INTEGRATE THE SUB-SETS OF INTERNAL CHALLENGES INTO A COHERENT WHOLE

FIGURE 7-5: ASPECTS AND PURPOSES OF ORGANIZATIONAL LIFE

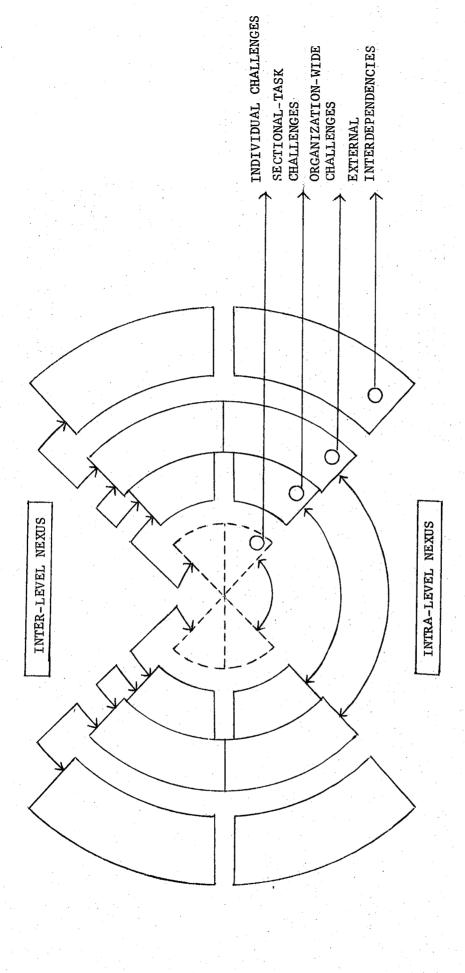
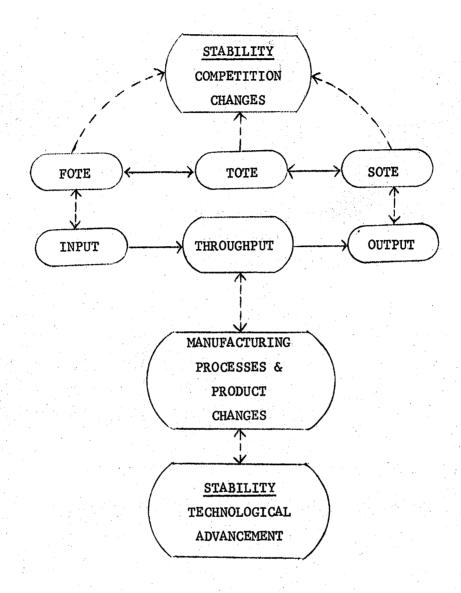


FIGURE 7-6: CONCEPT OF INTRA- & INTER-LEVEL NEXUS

THE TRANSLATION FUNCTION AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESSES

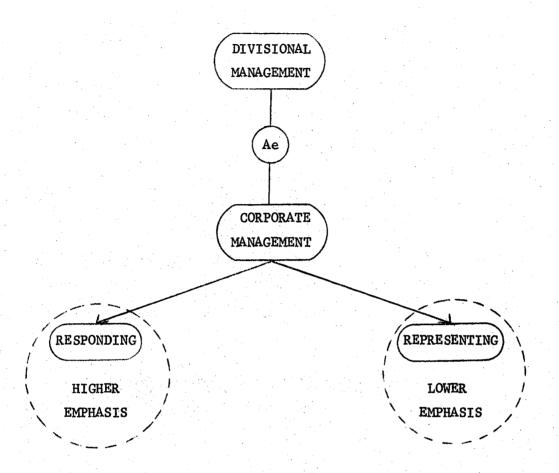


Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment

SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

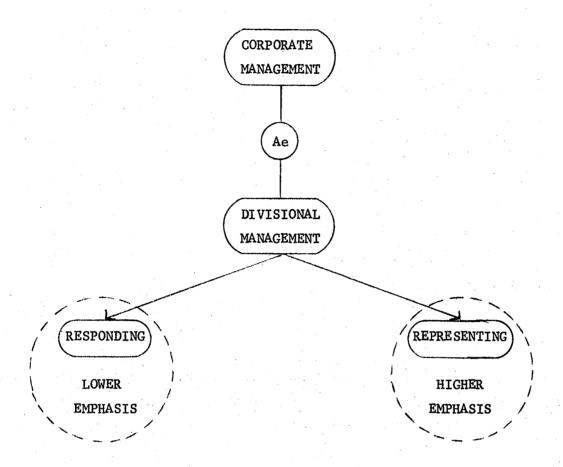
TOTE - Third Order Task Environment

FIGURE 8-1: OPERATIONALIZING INPUT - THROUGHPUT - OUTPUT STABILITY



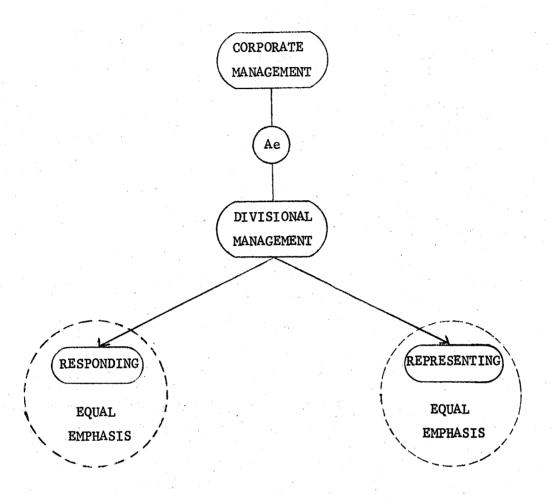
Key: Ae - Actual Expectations

FIGURE 8-2: DIVISIONAL EMPHASIS IN CONDITIONING PATHS
IN FIRMS ALPHA, BETA & SIGMA



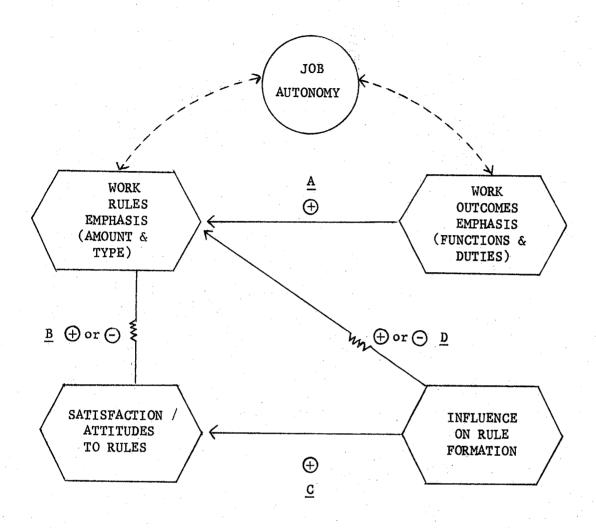
Key: Ae - Actual Expectations

FIGURE 8-3: CORPORATE EMPHASIS IN CONDITIONING PATHS
IN FIRMS ALPHA & BETA



Key: Ae - Actual Expectations

FIGURE 8-4: CORPORATE EMPHASIS IN CONDITIONING PATHS
IN FIRM SIGMA



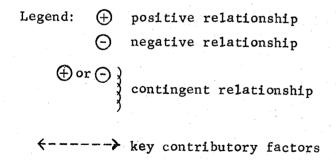


FIGURE 8-5: DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT'S JOB AUTONOMY CONSIDERATION AND PATTERN OF RELATIONSHIPS

CONCLUSION

FIGURE 11-1: MAJOR AREAS, ISSUES AND ASPECTS OF CORPORATE-DIVISIONAL INTERACTIVE

ADJUSTMENTS WHICH ARE CRUCIAL TO ORGANISATIONAL STATES AND EFFECTIVENESS

PART TWO

TABLES

DESIGN OF THE STUDY

TABLE 2-1

Number of Interviews, Questionnaires and Expectation-Analysis
Forms Completed in Firms ALPHA, BETA & SIGMA

	CORPORATE MANAGEMENT (a)	DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT
FIRM ALPHA		
Respondents	8	5
Interviews	8	5
Questionnaires (NOCAM)	6	<b>.5</b> .
Expectation - Analysis Forms	29	43
FIRM BETA		
Respondents	5	4
Interviews	5	4
Questionnaires (NOCAM)	5	4
Expectation - Analysis Forms	16	27
FIRM SIGMA		
Respondents	4	9
Interviews	4	9
Questionnaires (NOCAM)	4	9
Expectation - Analysis Forms	9	18
GRAND TOTAL		
Respondents	17	18
Interviews	17	18
Questionnaires (NOCAM)	15	18
Expectation - Analysis Forms	54	88

<sup>(</sup>a) Including Group Executives.

STATISTICAL DESIGN AND METHOD

TABLE 3-1

Internal Consistency of Selected NOCAM Variables

VARIABLES	TTEMS (N)	W Si	gnificance
Competition (Expected)	17	0.5143	.001
Competition (Experienced)	17	0.3902	.001
Competition (Importance)	17	0.4821	.001
Management Philosophy (Actual)	5	0.3042	.005
Management Philosophy (Desired)	5	0.6043	.001
Goal Set	21	0.4578	.001
Management Systems (Origins)	15	0.5472	.001

Statistics: The Kendall Coefficient of Concordance (W)

### ENVIRONMENTAL STATES AND KEY CHALLENGES

TABLE 5-1

Comparative Profile of the Level of Competition

Experienced and Expected (a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	<u> Overall -</u>
	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
Experienced				
Alpha	3.14	2.54	2.44	2.73
Beta	3.13	2.95	2.93	3.01
Sigma	4.12	2.10	2.59	3.29
Expected				
Alpha	3.98	2.88	2.44	3.11
Beta	3.34	3.00	2.92	3.21
Sigma	4.22	2.33	2.95	3.48

- (a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of competition experienced or expected. Score ranges from 1 = Very Low to 5 = Very High.
  - N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM questionaire.

#### TABLE 5-2

## Changes in Level of Competition (Division Sigma)

	Past to Future
First Order Task Environment	•025*
Second Order Task Environment	•01*
Third Order Task Environment	•03**
Overall - All External Environments	•005*

Statistics:

\*Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test (one-tailed test)

\*\*The Sign Test (one-tailed test)

Figures given are the p values indicating that the changes are significant as the significance level is decided at  $\alpha$  = .05

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM Questionaire.

# Changes in Level of Competition (Division Alpha)

	Past to Future
First Order Task Environment	•005*
Second Order Task Environment	.03**
Third Order Task Environment	n.s.
Overall - All External Environments	.01*

Statistics: \*Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test (one-tailed test)

\*\*The Sign Test (one-tailed test)

Figures given are the p values indicating that the changes are significant as the significance level is decided at  $\alpha$  = .05

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM Questionaire.

## Changes in Level of Competition (Division Beta)

				Past	to Future
First Order Task	Environment				n.s.
Second Order Tasl	k Environment				n.s.
Third Order Task	Environment				n.s.
Overall - All Ex	ternal Environmen	nts			n.s.

Statistics: Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test (one-tailed test)

The Sign Test (one tailed test)

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 5-5

Comparative Profile of the Importance of Competition in each Environment to Divisional Profitability (a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overa11-
	Task	Task	<u>Task</u>	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
Alpha	3.54	3.26	4.00	3.61
Beta	4.18	3.77	3.14	3.70
Sigma	3.99	2.67	3.27	3.23

- (a) The higher the mean score, the greater is the importance of competition upon divisional profitability. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.
- N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q. 29 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 5-6

Comparative Profile of the Level of Environmental Pressure

Experienced and Expected (a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	All External
	Environment	Environment	<u>Environment</u>	Environments
Experienced				
A1pha	11.15 (2.23)	8.30 (1.66)	9.94 (1.99)	9.93 (1.99)
Beta	12.97 (2.59)	11.07 (2.21)	9.86 (1.97)	11.03 (2.21)
Sigma	16.70 (3.34)	6.27 (1.25)	9.65 (1.93)	12.10 (2.42)
Expected				
Alpha	14.20 (2.84)	9.41 (1.88)	9.94 (1.99)	11.36 (2.27)
Beta	13.73 (2.75)	10.55 (2.11)	9.21 (1.84)	11.57 (2.31)
Sigma	17.10 (3.42)	7.04 (1.41)	11.27 (2.25)	12.74 (2.55)

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the larger is the magnitude of environmental pressure. Score ranges from 1-5 = Very Low to 21-25=Very High.

Figures in parentheses represent the scores when converted on a range from 1 = Very Low to 5 = Very High.

Raw scores are computed by multiplying the respondents' scores for the level of competition experienced, and expected, with their scores for the importance of competition for divisional profitability.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM questionaire.

## Changes in Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Sigma)

	Past to Future
First Order Task Environment	•025*
Second Order Task Environment	•01*
Third Order Task Environment	•03**
Overall - All External Environments	.005*

Statistics: \*Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed Ranks Test (one-tailed test)

\*\*The Sign Test (one-tailed test)

Figures given are the p values indicating that the changes are significant as the significance level is decided at  $\propto$  = .05

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM Questionaire.

# Changes in Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Alpha)

			Past	to Future
First Order Task Environme	ent			•005*
Second Order Task Environm	ment			.03**
Third Order Task Environme	ent			n.s.
Overall - All External Env	vironments	S		.01*

\*Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test (one-tailed test)

\*\*The Sign Test (one-tailed test)

Figures given are the p values indicating that the changes are significant as the significance level is decided at = .05

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM Questionaire.

TABLE 5-9

### Changes in Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Beta)

		Past to Future
First Order Task Environment		n.s.
Second Order Task Environment		n.s.
Third Order Task Environment		n.s.
Overall - All External Environ	ments	n.s.

Statistics: Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test (one-tailed test)

The Sign Test (one-tailed test)

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.29 of the NOCAM questionaire.

**TABLE 5-10** 

Mean Rating for the Level of Competition

Experienced and Expected in Division Sigma (a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	Task	Task	Task	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
CORPORATE				
Experienced	3.94	1.58	2.75	2.93
Expected	4.13	1.67	3.25	3.12
DIVISION				
Experienced	4.19	2.34	2.50	3.47
Expected	4.26	2.67	2.79	3.65
	4			

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of competition experienced or expected. Score ranges from 1 = Very Low to 5 = Very High

TABLE 5-11

Mean Rating for the Level of Competition

Experienced and Expected in Division Alpha

(a)

	First Order	First Order Second Order Third Order		Overall-	
	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	All External	
	Environment	<u>Environment</u>	Environment	Environments	
CORPORATE					
Experienced	2.80	2.13	2.67	2.53	
Expected	3.90	2.33	2.67	2.97	
DIVISION					
Experienced	3.34	2.78	2.30	2.84	
Expected	4.04	3.20	2.30	3.20	
			and the second		

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of competition experienced or expected. Score ranges from 1 = Very Low to 5 = Very High.

Mean Rating for the Level of Competition

(a)

Experienced and Expected in Division Beta

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	Task	<u>Task</u>	Task	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
CORPORATE				
Experienced	3.22	2.40	2.38	2.74
Expected	3.30	2.76	2.63	3.00
DIVISION				
Experienced	2.97	3.87	3.67	3.47
Expected	3.40	3.60	3.50	3.57

(a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of competition experienced or expected. Score ranges from 1 = Very Low to 5 = Very High

TABLE 5-13

Mean Rating for the Importance of Competition in each Environment to Profitability of (a)

Division Sigma

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	<u>Task</u>	Task	Task	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
CORPORATE	4.02	2.10	3.00	3.34
DIVISION	4.00	3.10	3.40	3.63

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the greater is the importance of competition upon profitability. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

Mean Rating for the Importance of Competition
in each Environment to Profitability of
Division Alpha

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	<u>Task</u>	Task	Task	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
CORPORATE	4.06	3.40	3.83	3.80
DIVISION	3.22	3.18	4.10	3.50

(a) The higher the mean score, the greater is the importance of competition upon profitability. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

TABLE 5-15

Mean Rating for the Importance of Competition in each Environment to Profitability of Division Beta

	First Order	Second Order	Task All Ex	Overall-
	<u>Task</u> Environment	Task Environment		All External Environments
DIVISION	3.63	3.67	3.50	3.60

(a) The higher the mean score, the greater is the importance of competition upon profitability. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important

TABLE 5-16

Mean Rating for the Level of Environmental Pressure

Experienced and Expected in Division Sigma

(a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	Task	Task	<u>Task</u>	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
CORPORATE				
Experienced	16.23	3.78	10.75	10.34
Expected	16.94	3.87	13.25	10.98
DIVISION				
Experienced	16.88	7.50	9.00	12.88
Expected	17.15	8.61	10.14	13.53

<sup>(</sup>a) -The mean ratings for the level and the importance of competition were multiplied to determine the relative pressure which originates from the different environments.

<sup>-</sup>The higher the mean score, the larger is the magnitude of environmental pressure. Score ranges from 1-5 = Very Low to 21-25 = Very High.

TABLE 5-17

Mean Rating for the Level of Environmental Pressure

Experienced and Expected in Division Alpha (a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	Task Environment	<u>Task</u> Environment	Task Environment	All External Environments
Experienced	11.40	7.30	10.67	9.67
Expected	15.93	8.03	10.67	11.33
DIVISION				
Experienced	11.00	8.90	9.50	10.08
Expected	13.16	10.24	9.50	11.38

<sup>(</sup>a) -The mean ratings for the level and the importance of competition

were multiplied to determine the relative pressure which originates

from the different environments.

<sup>-</sup>The higher the mean score, the larger is the magnitude of environmental pressure. Score ranges from 1-5 = Very Low to 21-25 = Very High.

TABLE 5-18

Mean Rating for the Level of Environmental Pressure

Experienced and Expected in Division Beta (a)

	First Order	Second Order	Third Order	Overall-
	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	<u>Task</u>	All External
	Environment	Environment	Environment	Environments
CORPORATE				
Experienced	14.70	8.53	7.00	9.85
Expected	14.70	9.50	7.56	10.53
DIVISION				
Experienced	10.67	14.47	13.67	12.60
Expected	12.43	12.65	12.50	12.97

<sup>(</sup>a) -The mean ratings for the level and the importance of competition
were multiplied to determine the relative pressure which originates
from the different environments.

<sup>-</sup>The higher the mean score, the larger is the magnitude of environmental pressure. Score ranges from 1-5 = Very Low to 21-25 = Very High.

TABLE 5-19

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception
of the Level and Importance of Competition, and the
Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Sigma)

				Enviro	nmental
	Competi	<u>tion</u>	Importance	Pres	sure
	Experienced	Expected	of Competition	Past	<u>Future</u>
First Order					
Task Environment	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Second Order		* * *			
Task Environment	n.s.	.024*	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Third Order		*		1. 1	
Task Environment	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Overall - All		i de la companya de La companya de la co		•	
External Environme	ents n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.

Statistics: Mann Whitney U Test

\*one-tailed test

TABLE 5-20

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception
of the Level and Importance of Competition, and the
Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Alpha)

				Enviro	onmental
	Competit	tion	Importance	Pres	ssure
	Experienced	Expected	of Competition	Past	Future
First Order Task Environment	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Second Order Task Environment	n.s.	.01*	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Third Order Task Environment	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Overall - All External Environmen	nts n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.

Statistics: Mann Whitney U Test

\*one-tailed test

TABLE 5-21

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception
of the Level and Importance of Competition, and the
Level of Environmental Pressure (Division Beta)

				Environ	mental
Take In the	Competi	<u>tion</u>	Importance	Press	sure
	Experienced	Expected o	f Competition	Past	<u>Future</u>
First Order Task Environment	n.s.	n.s.	.05*	n.s.	n.s.
Second Order Task Environment	.03*	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Third Order Task Environment	n.s.	$\mathbf{n.s.}$	n.s.	n.s.	n.s.
Overall - All External Environme	ents n.s.	n.s.	$\mathbf{n}_{\bullet}\mathbf{s}_{\bullet}$	n.s.	n.s.
		30. 30.			

Statistics: Mann Whitney U Test

\*one-tailed test

ADMINISTRATIVE AND STRATEGIC ORIENTATIONS

TABLE 6-1

Difference in the Level of Desirability of
(a)
Three Primary Management Approaches

		Sum	of Ranks (Rj)		<u>Xr<sup>2</sup></u>	
1		<u>Administrative</u>	<u>s. I. C.</u>	Operational		
		Approach	Approach	Approach		
ALPHA		18.5	31.5	16.0	12.6**	
BETA		18.5	23.0	12.5	6.2*	
SIGMA		21.5	28.0	28.5	2.4 (n.s.)	
•	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \					

Statistics: The Friedman Two-Way Analysis of Variance (Xr<sup>2</sup>)

(a) The higher the sum of ranks, the higher the level of desirability

\*p < .05 (in favour of the S. I. C. Approach)

\*\*p < .01 (in favour of the S. I. C. Approach)

TABLE 6-2

Difference in the Level of Desirability and Occurrence between the Administrative and Operational Management Approaches

	Diffe	rence in the Level	Difference in the Level
	<u>o</u>	f Desirability	of Occurrence
ALPHA		n.s.	n.s.
BETA		n.s.	n.s.
SIGMA		n.s.	n.s.

Statistics: The Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test
The Sign Test

TABLE 6-3

Difference in the Level of Occurrence of
Three Primary Management Approaches
(a)

	Sum	of Ranks (Rj	)	Xr <sup>2</sup>
	Administrative	<u>s.i. c.</u>	Operational	
	Approach	Approach	Approach	
ALPHA	16.5	29.0	20.5	7.4*
BETA	21.0	19.0	14.0	2.9 (n.s.)
SIGMA	24.5	29.0	24.5	1.0 (n.s.)

Statistics: The Friedman Two-way Analysis of Variance (Xr<sup>2</sup>)

(a) The higher the sum of ranks, the higher is the level of of occurrence.

\*p<.05 (in favour of the S. I. C. Approach)

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Desirability Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Alpha)

	Administrative Approach	Selective Involvement &Control (S.I.C.) Approach	Operational Approach
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	.482	096	388
SOTE	.531	160	.025
TOTE	.494	.233	.790*
Overall	.715*	111	.146
Competition Expected			
FOTE	. 705*	035	198
SOTE	.334	028	533
TOTE	.494	. 233	.790*
Overall	.800*	.000	025
Timestania of Competition			
Importance of Competition	. 519	.412	.727*
FOTE	118	.774*	.524
SOTE TOTE	.807*	063	.222
Overall	.247	.495	.800*
	. 247		.000
Pressure Experienced			
FOTE	. 578	. 207	.415
SOTE	037	. 591	.352
TOTE	.671*	.028	. 609
Overall	. 568	. 234	.679*
Pressure Expected			
FOTE	.568	.412	.727*
SOTE	037	.399	.255
TOTE	. 671*	.028	. 609
Overal1	. 510	.180	.671*

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment SOTE - Second Order Task Environment TOTE - Third Order Task Environment Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\* p < .05 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 6-5

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Occurrence Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Alpha)

	Administrative	Selective Involvement & Control (S.I.C.)	Operational
	Approach	Approach	Approach
Competition Experienced	<del>indularia in income</del>		
FOTE	. 391	593	396
SOTE	. 244	475	.078
TOTE	007	372	.385
Overall	. 230	746*	.032
Competition Expected			
FOTE	. 206	604	065
SOTE	. 352	198	268
TOTE	007	372	. 385
Overal1	. 350	525	019
Importance of Competition			
FOTE	.117	593	.089
SOTE	. 230	.118	090
TOTE	120	722*	. 249
Overall	. 053	259	.218
Pressure Experienced			
FOTE	.118	795*	039
SOTE	. 261	.074	115
TOTE	134	544	.432
Overal1	.026	655*	. 204
Pressure Expected			
FOTE	.117	642*	.089
SOTE	. 104	.185	.102
TOTE	134	544	.432
Overall	164	566	.385

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p < .05 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 6-6

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Desirability Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Sigma)

	Administrative Approach	Selective Involvement & Control (S.I.C.) Approach	Operational Approach
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	. 230	.129	. 354
SOTE	153	.315	.035
TOTE	057	126	.722*
Overal1	. 261	.232	.307
Competition Expected			
FOTE	.176	.239	.379
SOTE	127	.389	.006
TOTE	.081	007	. 630
Overal1	.032	.374	. 314
Importance of Competition			
FOTE	.119	.103	. 364
SOTE	.011	.446	.177
TOTE	.429	. 293	.276
Overall	.069	.162	.412
Pressure Experienced			
FOTE	. 228	.053	.396
SOTE	059	.383	. 227
TOTE	. 233	.123	.554
Overall	.115	. 209	.482
Pressure Expected			
FOTE	.105	.103	.395
SOTE	148	.386	.256
TOTE	. 292	.232	.468
Overall	.060	. 348	. 392
			the second of the second second

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p < .01 (one tailed test)

TABLE 6-7

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Occurrence Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Sigma)

	Administrative Approach	Selective Involvement & Control (S.I.C.)  Approach	Operational Approach
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	.170	.346	.488
SOTE	. 188	.156	004
TOTE	022	040	. 654*
Overall	. 231	.378	.427
Competition Expected			
FOTE	.297	.246	594*
SOTE	.263	.093	.119
TOTE	.085	167	.514
Overall	. 341	.181	. 389
Importance of Competition			
FOTE	.183	.092	. 508
SOTE	.411	.236	.512
TOTE	.378	.123	.440
Overal1	. 237	.075	.524*
Pressure Experienced			
FOTE	.116	.192	.544*
SOTE	.353	.158	. 225
TOTE	. 227	.068	663*
Overal1	. 248	.215	.593*
Pressure Expected			
FOTE	.183	.080	.514*
SOTE	. 357	.029	.304
TOTE	. 308	029	.532
Overall	. 388	.238	.485

TABLE 6-8

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Desirability Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Beta)

		Selective Involvement	
	Administrative	& Control (S.I.C.)	<u>Operational</u>
	Approach	Approach	Approach
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	.158	.051	. 235
SOTE	.194	.056	152
TOTE	402	066	155
Overal1	078	242	273
Competition Expected			
FOTE	117	381	433
SOTE	.048	076	173
TOTE	810*	469	358
Overall	232	334	398
Importance of Competition			
FOTE	030	189	.109
SOTE	.376	.618	.444
TOTE	316	149	238
Overall	233	.063	. 271
Pressure Experienced			
FOTE	030	.094	.418
SOTE	080	.337	.126
TOTE	402	066	155
Overall	339	112	198
Pressure Expected			
FOTE	372	264	109
SOTE	127	.688	.433
TOTE	736	462	309
Overall	458	168	270

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p < .05 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 6-9

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Occurrence Levels of Three Primary Management Approaches (Division Beta)

	Administrative Approach	Selective Involvement & Control (S.I.C.) Approach	Operational Approach
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	. 385	.076	.111
SOTE	.453	255	073
TOTE	019	229	218
Overall	. 239	348	321
Competition Expected			
FOTE	.190	463	512
SOTE	.076	130	055
TOTE	750*	369	448
Overal1	025	371	410
Importance of Competition	er e		
FOTE	312	.229	.027
SOTE	.480	. 248	.538
TOTE	.050	250	334
Overall	313	.411	.091
Pressure Experienced			
FOTE	217	.515	.227
SOTE	.168	057	.216
TOTE	019	229	218
Overall	.037	265	270
Pressure Expected			
FOTE	425	.076	264
SOTE	188	.431	.582
TOTE	678	303	441
Overall	131	265	342
the second secon			the second second

TABLE 6-10

Difference in Corporate Management's Interest in the First and Second Order Task Environments

		the state of the s	
	FOTE	SOTE	of Difference
ALPHA	2.22	1.48	.025*
BETA	2.10	1.60	.025*
SIGMA	2.02	1.68	n.s.

Statistics: The Wilcoxon Matched-Pairs Signed-Ranks Test

(a) The lower the mean score, the higher the interest level.

Score ranges from 1 = Most Interest to 3 = Least Interest

\*Significant interest in the SOTE

TABLE 6-11

Intervening Considerations Culminating in the Formation of Secondary Links between States of the Environment and Choice of Management Approaches for Specific Task Environments (Division Alpha)

	·	y			
ENVIRONMENTAL	SURVIVAL	PRIMARY LINKS	NATURAL ORDE	R OF CONTRO	L TENDENCY
FACTORS	CURTAILMENT	- CHOICE	High Divisional	Equalised	High Corporate
	ASSOCIATED	TENDENCY	<u>Control</u>	Control	Control
			(FOTE)	(SOTE)	(TOTE)
INTENSITY OF					Part de la constitución de la const
COMPETITION					
Experienced	Low Risk	Administrative			S.L. with
		Approach			Operational
					Approach (+)
Expected	Low Risk	Administrative	S.L. with		S.L. with
		Approach	Administrative	1	Operational
			Approach (+)		Approach 🕀
IMPORTANCE OF					
COMPETITION	High Risk	Operational	S.L. with	S.L. with	S.L. with
		Approach	Operational	s. I. c.	Administrativ
			Approach 🕀	Approach(+)	Approach 🕀
				·	S.L. with
					S. I. C.
					Approach
PRESSURE OF					
COMPETITION					
Experienced	High Risk	Operational	S.L. with		
axperrenced		- <sup>7</sup>			S.L. with
		Approach	S. I. C.		Administrative
			Approach 🕣		Approach 🕀
Expected	High Risk	Operational	S.L. with		S.L. with
		Approach	Operational		Adminstrative
			Approach 🕀		Approach 🕀
		•	S.L. with		
4			S.I.C.		la de la companya de La companya de la co
			Approach (-)	,	

### TABLE 6-11

Key: S.L. - Secondary Links

FOTE - First Order Task Environment

SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment

Legend: 

- Positive Association

Negative Association

TABLE 6-12

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Scoring of Corporate Interest when Evaluating New Ideas for Division (a)

	ALPHA		<u>BETA</u>		SIC	<u>MA</u>
	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>C</u>	D	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>
Financial	1.64	1.32	1.40	1.85	1.60	1.71
Marketing	2.00	2.44	2.30	1.80	1.80	2.11
Production	2.20	2.60*	2.68	2.60	2.10	2.07
R. & D Engineering	2.30	2.20	2.10	2.04	2.60	2.31*
Others	2.70	2.40	2.40	2.40	2.70	2.53

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test

(a) The lower the mean score, the higher the corporate interest.

Score ranges from 1 = Highest Interest to 3 = Lowest Interest

<sup>\*</sup>p <.05 (one-tailed test)

p < .008 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 6-13

Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings
of Corporate Interest when Evaluating New Ideas for Division

	<u>ALPHA</u>		BETA		SIGMA		
	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>C</u>	D	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	
Highest Interest	F	F	F	М	F	F	
2nd Highest Interest	M	R/E	R/E	F	M	P	
3rd Highest Interest	P	0	M	R/E	P	M	
4th Highest Interest	R/E	М	0	0	R/E	R/E	
5th Highest Interest	0	P	P	P	0	0	

Key: Financial (F)

Production (P)

Marketing (M)

R. & D. - Engineering (R/E)

Others (0)

TABLE 6-14

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements'
Time-Result Orientation

	<u>C</u>	. : <u>D</u>	<u>c</u>			
•				<u>D</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>
Short Term	1.80	1.86	1.94	1.93	2.33	1.93*
Long Term	2.15	2.14	2.06	2.08	1.67	2.07*
Operating Result	2.47	2.24	2.16	2.25	2.00	1.96
End Result	1.62	1.84	1.90	1.83	2.00	2.03

statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test

- (a) The lower the mean score, the higher the importance
   Score ranges from 1 = Most Important to 3 = Least Important
  \* p < .025 (one-tailed test)</pre>
- ${\tt N.B.}$  Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through  ${\tt Q.13}$  of the NOCAM questionaire.

#### Direction of Corporate and Divisional Managements'

Time - Result Orientation

			<u>ALPHA</u>	BE	TA	SIG	MA	
		<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	C	D	<u>c</u>	D	
ligher Importance		s.T.	S.T.	S.T.	S.T.	L.T.	S.T.	
ower Importance		L.T.	L.T.	L.T.	L.T.	S.T.	L.T.	
ligher Importance		E.R.	E.R.	E.R.	E.R.	(E.R.	O.R.	
ower Importance		O.R.	0.R.	O.R.	O.R.	(O.R.	E.R.	
					· .			
Key: Short Term	(S.T.)		End l	Result	13.	(E.R.)		
Long Term	(L.T.)		Oper	ating Re	su1t	(O.R.)		

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Importance Scoring of Strategic Choices for Division Over Last 5 Years

	АГРНА	BET	BETA		<u>MA</u>	
	<u>C</u> <u>D</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	
Financial	2.47 2.54	1.98	3.50*	2.50	1.46**	
Marketing	2.17 2.30	2.70	2.00	3.25	1.67***	
Production-Technological	2.33 2.56	1.88	2.60	2.00	1.37****	
Managerial Development	2.33 2.30	2.30	2.88	3.50	2.67	

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test

(a) The lower the mean score, the higher the importance

Score ranges from 1 = Most Important to 5 = Least Important

\*p (.008 (one-tailed test)

\*\*p < .004 (one-tailed test)

\*\*\*p <.01 (one-tailed test)

\*\*\*\*p < .025 (one-tailed test)

Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings
of Strategic Choices for Division Over Last 5 years

	<u>A</u> ]	<u> РНА</u>		BETA	<u>s</u> :	IGMA	
	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	
Most Important	M	{M	P/T	M	P/T	P/T	
2nd Most Important	(P/T	(MD	F	P/T	F	F	
3rd Most Important	E MD	F	MD	MD	M	M	
4th Most Important	F	P/T	M	F	MD	MD	

Key: Financial (F) Production-Technological (P/T)

Marketing (M) Management Development (MD)

Legend: Equally Important (

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Importance Scoring
of Strategic Choices for Division over Coming 5 Years

	ALP	ALPHA BETA SIGMA						
	<u>c</u>	D	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>		
Financial	2.23	2.14	1.82	2.58	2.17	1.46*		
Marketing	1.75	1.40	2.10	1.67	2.25	1.44		
Production-Technological	1.08	1.14	1.48	1.83	1.17	1.07		
Managerial Development	1.88	1.60	2.00	2.00	3.00	2.39		

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test

- (a) The lower the mean score, the higher the importance Score ranges from 1 = Most Important to 5 = Least Important  $*_p < .024$  (one-tailed test)
- N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.31 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 6-19

Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings
of Strategic Choices for Division Over Coming 5 Years

		AI	.РНА		BETA	<u>s</u> :	IGMA	
		<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	
Most Important		P/T	P/T	P/T	M	P/T	P/T	
2nd Most Important		M	M	F	P/T	F	M	
3rd Most Important		MD	MD	MD	MD	M	F	
4th Most Important		F	F	M	F	MD	MD	
Kev: Financial (F)	······································	Produ	ıcti on-Te	ohnol oc	1021 (D/T			

Key: Financial (F) Production-Technological (P/T)

Marketing (M) Management Development (MD)

TABLE 6-20

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Importance Scoring

of Overall Goal Sets for Division

	A	LPHA		BETA_	S	IGMA	
Overall Financial Goals	$\frac{C}{2.20}$	$2.\frac{D}{26}$	$\frac{C}{2.22}$	$2.\frac{D}{48}$	2.88	$2.\overline{5}5$	14 14 <del>14</del> 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 14 1
Overall Product-Market Goals	4.03	3.08*	2.83	3.25	1.75	2.69	
Major Operating Goals	3.14	3.42	3.44	2.53	3.30	2.72	
Other Goals	4.23	3.94	3.33	3.03	3.50	4.19	

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test

(a) The lower the mean score, the higher the importance. Score ranges from 1 = Most Important to 5 = Least Important \*p < .05 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 6-21

### Corporate and Divisional Managements' Rankings of Overall Goal Sets for Division

		ALPHA		<u>BETA</u>		SIGMA		
	<u>C</u>	D	<u>c</u>	<u>D</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>D</u>		
Most Important	F	F	F	F	P-M	F		
2nd Most Important	0	P-M	P-M	0	F	P-M		
3rd Most Important	P-M	0	Ot	Ot	0	0		
4th Most Important	Ot	0t	0	P-M	Ot	0t		
Key: Overall Finance	ial Goals	(F)	0vera	ll Product	-Mark	et Goals	(P-M)	
Major Operatin	g Goals	(0)	Other	Goals			(Ot)	

THE TRANSLATION FUNCTION AND DECISION-MAKING PROCESSES

TABLE 8-1

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

						4 - 4
	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION I	SSUES
	Group		Group	PERMEATION	FORMALISATION	OPERATIONALISATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	56%	56%	56%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	60%	49%	40%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	81%	84%	53%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	94%	100%	63%
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	55%	22%	22%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	44%	37%	33%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	70%	67%	41%
	CORP	Pe	DIA	56%	22%	11%
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	67%	56%	11%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	100%	100%	86%
•	DIV	Ae	CORP	100%	100%	71%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	67%	44%	11%
				•	•	

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

TABLE 8-2

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

				the state of the s	
	Respondent	<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION I	SSUES
	Group	Group	PERMEATI ON	FORMALISATION	<u>OPERATIONALISATION</u>
ALPHA	CORP	Ae DIV	2.33	2.67	3.44
	DIA	Pe CORP	3.23 <sup>(n.s.)</sup>	3:48 (n.s.)	3.76 <sup>(n.s.)</sup>
. ,	DIV	Ae CORP	3.57	3.42	2.20
	CORP	Pe DIV	2.33 (p(.01)	1.94 (p<.0001)	1.40 (n.s.)
		• • •			
BETA	CORP	Ae DIV	3.20	3.00	3.00
	DIA	Pe CORP	2.67 (n.s.)	2.70 <sup>(n.s.)</sup>	3.33 (n.s.)
	DIV	Ae CORP	2.42	2.50	2.18
	CORP	Pe DIV	2.80 <sup>(n.s.)</sup>	2.50 (n.s.)	3.00 (n.s.)
SIGMA	CORP	Ae DIV	1.67 $(n < 04)$	1.20 3.00 (p<.01)	4.00 3.33 (n.s.)
	DIV	Pe CORP	3.00	3.00	3.33
	DIV	Ae CORP	3.14	3.43	3.04
	CORP	Pe DIV	1.83 (p<.01)	1.75 (p<.003)	2.00 (n.s.)
Key:	CORP -	Corporate Ma	nagement		
	DIV -	Divisional M	anagement		
	Ae -	Actual Expec	tation		

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test (one-tailed test)

Perceived Expectation

Рe

(a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.

TABLE 8-3

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Extensity, Intensity and
Importance of Actual Expectations connected with the Permeation
Issue (Firm ALPHA)

	Extensity	Intensity	Importance
	of	of	of
	Interactions	Interactions	<u>Ul</u> Interactions
	Interactions	Incerdections	Interactions
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	0.52	0.25	0.26
SOTE	0.20	0.04	0.09
TOTE	0.86*	0.46	0.76*
Overall	0.03	0.05	0.23
Competition Expected			
FOTE	0.07	0.57	0.68*
SOTE	0.29	0.35	0.13
TOTE	0.86*	0.46	0.76*
Overall	0.23	0.85*	0.85*
Importance of Competition			
FOTE	0.77*	0.22	0.53
SOTE	0.73*	0.67*	0.80*
TOTE	0.60	0.49	0.77*
Overall	0.80*	0.38	0.66*

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment

SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment

Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)
\*p<.05 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 8-4

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Extensity, Intensity and
Importance of Actual Expectations connected with the Permeation
Issue (Firm BETA)

	Extensity	Intensity	Importance
	<u>of</u>	<u>of</u>	of
	Interactions	Interactions	Interactions
Competition Experienced			
FOTE	-0.23	-0.66	-0.24
SOTE	-0.02	-0.58	-0.12
TOTE	-0.69	-0.70	-0.07
Overall	-0.59	-0.67	-0.17
Competition Expected			
FOTE	-0.55	-0.43	-0.24
SOTE	-0.28	-0.52	0.17
TOTE	-0.70	-0.35	-0.32
Overall	-0.63	-0.51	-0.17
Importance of Competition			
FOTE	0.05	0.68	0.21
SOTE	0.16	-0.62	0.14
TOTE	-0.65	-0.47	0.02
Overall	-0.35	-0.01	0.14

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment

SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment

Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

TABLE 8-5

Correlation of Environmental - State Factors to the Extensity, Intensity and
Importance of Actual Expectations connected with the Permeation
Issue (Firm SIGMA)

	Extensity	Intensity	Importance
	<u>of</u>	<u>of</u>	<u>of</u>
	Interactions	Interactions	Interactions
petition Experienced			
FOTE	0.31	0.42	0.46
SOTE	0.31	0.55	0.34
TOTE	0.09	-0.18	0.03
Overall	0.39	0.49	0.42
petition Expected			
FOTE	0.39	0.38	0.55
SOTE	0.43	0.58	0.52
TOTE	0.21	-0.29	-0.17
Overall	0.39	0.35	0.36
ortance of Competition			
FOTE	0.40	0.40	0.52
SOTE	0.37	0.22	0.42
TOTE	0.41	0.44	0.47
Overall	0.39	0.31	0.45

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment

SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment

Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

TABLE 8-6

# Correlation of the Potency of Competition to Erode Divisional Profitability to the Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected with the Permeation Issue

		•			
en de la companya de La companya de la co			ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
Importance of	Competition				
FOTE			-0.08	-0.55*	-0.57*
SOTE			0.30	-0.53*	0.11
TOTE			-0.32	0.40	0.37
0veral1			0.03	-0.54*	0.41

Key: FOTE - First Order Task Environment

SOTE - Second Order Task Environment

TOTE - Third Order Task Environment

Overall - All External Environments

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p < .10 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 8-7

## The Actual and Desired Objective Setting Approach (a)

	<u>АГРНА</u>	<u>BETA</u>	SIGMA	
Actual Approach	3.44	3.56	3.08	
Desired Approach	3.89	4.78	4.31	
Difference	0.45	1.22*	1.23**	

Statistics: The Mann Whitney U Test

\*p \( .025 \) (one-tailed test)

\*\*p < .005 (one-tailed test)

(a) The higher the mean score, the more participative is the approach.

Score ranges from 1 = Non-Participative to 5 = Fully Participative

TABLE 8-8

## Locus of Divisional Decision-Making (Centralisation Index)

		ALPHA	<u>BETA</u>	SIGMA
1.	Major Policies and Long Range Planning	1.50	1.22	1.54
2.	Sales, Product Mix, Quality Standards and Efficiency Standards	1.07	1.08	1.40
3.	Manpower Needs, Selection of Executive Personnel and Executive Performance			
	Appraisal Systems	1.73	1.26	1.69
	Composite Operational (b) Decisions	1.40	1.17	1.55
4.	Degree of Information Sharing	1.27	2.00	1.77
	Overall Centralisation (c) Index	1.37	1.27	1.55

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the more centralised is decision-making.

Score ranges from 1 = Low Centralisation to 3 = High Centralisation.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite analysis based on the mean of items within sub-scores 1 and 2.

<sup>(</sup>c) Composite analysis based on the mean of items within sub-scores 1, 2, 3, and 4

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.16 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-9

### Distribution of Corporate and Divisional Influence Over Broad Divisional Policy Decisions

				. •
		ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
orporate Influence (a)				
Actual Level		3.73	3.63	3.71
Desired Level		3.58	4.00	3.42
ivisional Influence				
Actual Level		2.80	3.03	2.18
Desired Level		3.27	3.44	2.40
otal Corporate and Divisional	Influence (b)			
Actual Level		6.53	6.66	5.89
Desired Level		6.85	7.44	5.82

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of influence exerted over broad divisional policy decisions. Score ranges from 1 = Little or No Influence to 5 = A Very Great Deal of Influence.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite score based on the sum of the corporate and divisional influence scores.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.14 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-10

The Intensity of Formalisation Interaction between

Corporate and Divisional Managements

	ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
CORP Ae DIV (a)	2.67	3.00	1.20
DIV Ae CORP	3.42	2.50	3.43
Total Interaction (b)	6.09	5.50	4.63

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

- (a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with this issue. Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.
- (b) Composite score based on the sum of the proportion of corporate and divisional managements' actual expectations.
- N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms.

TABLE 8-11

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object		INTERACTION I	SSUES	
	Group		Group	PERMEATION	FORMALISATION	OPERATION	ALISATION
<u>ALPHA</u>	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.70	4.11	4.78	
	DIV	Pe	CORP	(n.s.) 3.50	(n.s.) 3.86	3.69	(p<.01)
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.74 (n.s.)	3.71 (n.s.)	3.35	(p<.001)
	CORP	Рe	DIV	3.13	3.00	1.60	
BETA	CORP	Åe	DIV	3.80	4.00 (n.s.)	4.50	(p⟨.05)
	DIV	Pe	CORP	(n.s.)	3.60	3.10	(p(.03)
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.47 (n.s.)	2.94 (n.s.)	3.70	(n.s.)
	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.40	3.50	3.00	
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.17 (n.s.)	2.80 (n.s.)	3.00	(n.s.)
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.71	3.86	4.50	<b></b>
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.29 (p <b>ሩ</b> 002	2.75 ) (n.s.)	3.60	(n.s.)
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.50	4.00	2.00	
Key:	CORP	· <b>-</b>	Corpora	ate Management			
	DIV		Divisi	onal Management		:	
	Ae	_	Actua1	Expectation			
	Pe		Percei	ved Expectation			

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test (one-tailed test)

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important

TABLE 8-12

## Nature of Corporate Involvement With Key Divisional Functions (a)

		ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
1.	Financial / control	1.38	1.11	1.50
2.	Long-range planning	1.50	1.25	1.33
3.	Lega1	1.64	1.63	1.91
•.	Industrial Relations	1.42	1.29	1.50
· .	Operations Research	1.78	1.00	2.00
•	Marketing	1.00	1.20	2.00
•	Manufacturing / industrial engineering	1.60	2.00	1.77
•	Planning and scheduling of output	1.00		1.80
•	Purchasing	1.88	2.00	1.83
).	Engineering (other than industrial	1.75	2.00	1.88
1.	Research and development	1.00	1.80	1.73
	Overall Involvement Index (b)	1.66	1.38	1.71

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the more involved is corporate management in the key divisional functions. Score ranges from 1 = Policy Setting Involvement only; i.e., setting policies, advising, providing basic approaches to 2 = Active Operating Involvement; e.g., actually carrying out some purchasing activities for division.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite score based on the mean of the previous eleven sub-scores.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.17 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-13

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION I	SSUES
	Group		Group	PERMEATION	FORMALISATION	<u>OPERATIONALISATION</u>
<u>ALPHA</u>	CORP	Ae Pe	DIV CORP	2.67 (n.s. 3.12	3.22 ) (n.s.) 3.15	3.22 (n.s.) 3.50
	DI V CORP	Ae Pe	CORP DIV	3.32 3.40 (n.s.	3.46	3.33 3.30 (n.s.)
<u>BETA</u>	CORP	Ae Pe	DIV CORP	3.40 (n.s. 3.00	4.00 ) (n.s.)	4.00 (n.s.) 3.25
	DI V CORP	Ae Pe	CORP	3.00 (n.s.	2.93 ) (n.s.) 3.50	3.00 (n.s.)
SIGMA	CORP DIV	Ae Pe	DIV CORP	3.50 (n.s. 3.57	3.33 ) (n.s.)	n.a. 4.00
	DIV	Ae Pe	CORP	3.71 (n.s.	3.57 ) (n.s.) 3.25	3.60 (n.s.) 2.00
Key:	CORP DIV Ae	-	Divisio	ite Management onal Managemen Expectation		
	Pe n.a.	_	Perceiv not <u>a</u> va	ved Expectatio silable	<b>n</b>	

Statistics: The Mann-Whitney U Test (one-tailed test)

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.
Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied

TABLE 8-14

Correlation of the Actual Expectations connected with the Formalisation Issue with the Actual Expectations connected with the Operationalisation Issue

	<u>c</u>	perationalisation	1	
	<b>Extensity</b>	<u>Intensity</u>	Satisfaction	
ALPHA				
Formalisation				
Extensity	0.52	0.64	0.35	
Intensity	0.20	0.94*	0.76	
Satisfaction	-0.31	0.60	0.82*	
BETA				<i>.</i> *
Formalisation				•
Extensity	0.94**	0.28	0.68	
Intensity	0.46	0.93*	0.94**	
Satisfaction	0.47	0.40	0.78	
SIGMA				
Formalisation				
Extensity	1.00**	1.00**	1.00**	
Intensity	-0.41	0.10	0.91*	
Satisfaction	-0.41	0.42	0.93*	

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p<.05 (one-tailed test)

\*\*p(.01 (one-tailed test)

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms.

TABLE 8-15

The Rapidity and Importance of Change Due to Technological Advancements

	Division	Division	Division
	<u>Alpha</u>	<u>Beta</u>	Sigma
Rapidity of Change (a)			
1. Manufacturing processes	3.67	2.86	4.42
2. Products	3.11	3.25	4.58
Overall Rapidity Index (c)	3.39	3.13	4.46
Importance of Change (b)			
1. Manufacturing processes	4.67	3.29	4.69
2. Products	4.11	4.00	5.00
Overall Importance Index (c)	4.39	3.69	4.85
	4		

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the more rapid the change. Score ranges from 1 = Very Slow Change to 5 = Very Rapid Change.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.30 of the NOCAM questionaire.

<sup>(</sup>b) The higher the mean score, the more important the change in affecting divisional profitability. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important

<sup>(</sup>c) Composite score based on the mean of the previous two sub-scores.

TABLE 8-16

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>	<u>IN'</u>	TERACTION ISSUES	
	Group		Group	<u>RATIONALISATION</u>	RECONSTITUTION	DEPLOYMENT
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	2.90	N.E.H.	1.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	3.50	3.93	4.00
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.87	3.00	3.50
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.40	2.08	1.00
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.33	5.00	N.E.H.
	DIA	Pe	CORP	3.79	3.25	3.75
	DI V	Ae	CORP	2.92	2.78	2.71
	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.00	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
		•				
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	1.83	1.00	2.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.38	2.67	1.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.50	2.00	2.60
	CORP	Pe	DIA	1.50	1.50	N.E.H.
Key:	CORP		Corpora	te Management		
	DIV	_	Division	nal Management		
	Ae	<b>-</b> .	Actual	Expectation		
	Pe		Perceive	ed Expectation		
	N.E.H.	-	No Expe	ctation <u>H</u> eld		

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion

TABLE 8-17

## Overstatement of Divisional Needs (a)

	<u>Necessity</u>		Tendency
	to Overstate		to Overstate
	(Divisional Response)	(Cor	porate Response)
ALPHA	2.25		2.83
ВЕТА	2.00		3.00
SIGMA	2.67		3.00

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the necessity / tendency to overstate divisional needs. Score ranges from 1 = Never Necessary to Overstate / Never Tend to Overstate to 5 = Always Necessary to Overstate / Always Tend to Overstate

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.15 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-18

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

		_				
:	Respondent Group	<u>.</u>	bject Group	RATIONALISATION	RECONSTITUTION	DEPLOYMENT
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.40	N.E.H.	3.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.30	3.86	5.00
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.50	3.50	3.67
	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.53	3.08	1.50
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.17	4.00	N.E.H.
•	DIA	Pe	CORP	3.15	3.50	4.25
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.77	3.47	3.00
	CORP	Pe	DIA	4.00	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.33	2.00	5.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	4.20	3.67	3.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.17	3.25	3.20
•	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.00	3.50	N.E.H.
			· ·			
Key:	CORP	-	Corporat	ce Management		
	DIV	-	Division	nal Management		
	Ae	-	Actual I	Expectation		
	Pe	•	Perceive	ed Expectation		
	N.E.H.	. ***	<u>N</u> o. <u>E</u> xped	ctations <u>H</u> eld		

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.
Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important

TABLE 8-19

Promptness of Corporate Response to Divisional Requests (a)

		<u>ALPHA</u>	<u>BETA</u>	SIGMA	
1.	Requests for funds on new				
	capital projects	2.80	2.88	2.17	
2.	Approval for starting new				
	commercial or production				
	activities	2.60	2.88	2.75	
3.	Requests for non-routine				
	information	2.70	2.63	2.00	
4.	Approval for major revision				
1.	of current commercial or	The second secon			
	production practices	2.60	2.67	2.17	
5.	Requests for centralised				
	services	2.90	2.25	2.92	
	Overall Request Index (b)	2.72	2.66	2.40	
	Overall Request Index	2.72	2.66	2.40	

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the more prompt is corporate management's response to divisional requests. Score ranges from 1 = Seldom Prompt to 5 = Always Very Prompt.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite score based on the mean of the previous five sub-scores.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.12 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-20

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	Respondent Group		Object Group	INT RATIONALISATION	RECONSTITUTION	DEPLOYMENT
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	56%	N.E.H.	25%
	DIV	Рe	CORP	23%	16%	2%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	41%	<b>7</b> %	9%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	94%	81%	38%
			,			
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	44%	11%	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	44%	15%	15%
	DIA	Ae	CORP	47%	26%	26%
	CORP	Рe	DIV	67%	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
					·	
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	44%	22%	11%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	86%	43%	29%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	100%	<b>57</b> %	71%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	22%	11%	N.E.H.

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

N.E.H. - No Expectation  $\underline{H}$ eld

TABLE 8-21

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION ISS	UES
	Group		Group	EMPOWERMENT	RESPONDING	REPRESENTING
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	25%	50%	25%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	75%	N.E.H.
	DIA	Ae	CORP	33%	100%	100%
	CORP	Pe	DIA	38%	100%	75%
		• •				
BETA	CORP	Аe	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	25%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	15%	25%	50%
	DIA	Ae	CORP	37%	<b>50</b> %	50%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	25%
SIGMA	CORP	Аe	DIV	11%	100%	75%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	29%	67%	50%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	86%	100%	80%
	CORP	Pe	DIA	11%	33%	33%
		·				
Key:	CORP		Corporat	e Management		
	DIV	-	Division	al Management		
	Ae	. –	Actual E	xpectation		
	Pe	-	Perceive	d Expectation		
	N.E.H.	-	No Expec	tation <u>H</u> eld		

TABLE 8-22

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Responden	<u>t</u>	<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION ISSUE	<u>Es</u>
	Group		Group	EMPOWERMENT	RESPONDING	REPRESENTING
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	1.00	3.20	4.50
	DIV	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	4.00	N.E.H.
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.19	3.70	3.35
	CORP	Pe	DIA	1.00	2.40	2.40
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	1.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.25	3.20	1.84
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.89	2.00	1.60
	CORP	Pe	DIA	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	2.00
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.00	2.00	2.00
•	DIV	Рe	CORP	1.50	3.00	2.00
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.83	2.20	1.75
	CORP	Рe	DIV	1.00	2.50	1.33
Key:	CORP	-	Corpora	ite Management		
	DIV	<u>-</u>	Divisio	onal Management		
	Ae	-	Actual	Expectation		
	Pe	-	Perceiv	ved Expectation		
	N.E.H.	-	<u> N</u> o <u>Е</u> хре	ectation <u>H</u> eld		

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score; the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues. Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion

TABLE 8-23

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

Re	spondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION ISSU	ES
	Group		Group	EMPOWERMENT	RESPONDING	REPRESENTING
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.00	1.40	1.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	3.50	N.E.H.
	DIA	Ae	CORP	4.12	2.90	2.40
	CORP	Pe	DIV	1.67	2.05	3.07
			•			
<u>BETA</u>	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	3.00
	DI A	Pe	CORP	4.00	2.60	3.00
The state of the s	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.22	3.20	2.40
	CORP	Pe p	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	2.00
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	5.00	3.67	2.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	4.50	2.25	3.33
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.50	2.60	2.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.00	3.00	3.00
Key:	CORP	-	Corpora	te Management		
	DIV	-	Divisio	nal Management		
	Ae		Actual	Expectation		
	Pe	-	Perceiv	ed Expectation		
	N.E.H.			ctation Held	and the second second	

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

TABLE 8-24

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION	ISSUES
	Group		Group	CONDITIONING	FORMATION	EFFORT-STIPULATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	50%	25%	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	75%	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
	DIA	Ae	CORP	100%	50%	100%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	100%	75%	50%
A						
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	25%	25%	N.E.H.
	DIA	Pe	CORP	50%	75%	50%
	DIA	Ae	CORP	75%	75%	75%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	25%	N.E.H.	25%
	•					
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	100%	33%	33%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	83%	33%	50%
••	DIA	Ae	CORP	100%	83%	50%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	33%	33%	33%
Key:	CORP	-	Corpora	te Management		
	DIA		- <del>-</del>	nal Management		
• .	Ae	<u></u> .		Expectation	• . •	
	Pe		Perceiv	ed Expectation		
	N.E.H.	<b>-</b>	No Expe	ctation Held		

TABLE 8-25

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object	IN	TERACTION IS	SUES	
	Group		Group	CONDITIONING	FORMATION	EFFORT-STIPULATION	
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.20	1.00	N.E.H.	
	DIA	Pe	CORP	4.00	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.60	3.25	3.32	
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.23	1.00	1.50	
		٠.					
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	1.00	4.00	N.E.H.	
**	DIA	Pe	CORP	1.92	3.33	4.17	
	DIV	Ae	CORP	1.63	2.08	3.33	
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.00	N.E.H.	3.00	
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	1.75	1.00	1.00	÷
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.00	2.50	2.67	
	DIV	Аe	CORP	2.17	2.00	2.00	
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.75	3.00	2.00	
Key:	CORP	_	Corporate	Management			<b>-</b> .
	DIV	. <del>-</del>		1 Management			
	Ae	-	Actual Ex	pectation			
٠	Pe	-	Perceived	Expectation			
	N.E.H.	_	No Expect	ation <u>H</u> eld			

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion

TABLE 8-26

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION	ISSUES
	Group		Group	CONDITIONING	FORMATION	EFFORT-STIPULATION
LPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	1.40	4.00	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.17	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.60	2.75	2.34
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.30	3.00	3.00
	en e		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e			
ETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.00	2.00	N.E.H.
	DIA	Рe	CORP	1.63	1.89	1.67
	DIV	Аe	CORP	2.50	2.33	2.75
**.*	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.00	N.E.H.	2.00
IGMA	CORP	Ae	DIA	3.50	1.00	4.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	2.40	2.50	2.33
	DIA	Ae	CORP	2.25	3.00	3.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.00	2.00	3.00
ey:	CORP	,	Corpora	te Management		
	DIV		Divisio	nal Management		
	Ae	_ :	Actual	Expectation		
	Pe	_	Perceiv	ed Expectation		
	N.E.H.	· .	No Expe	ctation Held	4 +	

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important

TABLE 8-27

Multi-Items Measure of Corporate Leadership Quality (a)

		ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
1.	Corporate executives encourage			
	divisional managers to approach			
	them for advice and assistance	3.40	2.50	3.44
2.	Corporate executives are useful			
	as a source for advice and			
	assistance	4.00	3.25	3.55
3.	Corporate executives are	er e		
	receptive to divisional managers'			
	ideas and suggestions	3.20	2.75	3.67
4.	Corporate executives are			
	keen to know divisional managers'			
	problems and difficulties	3.60	2.75	3.67
5.	Corporate executives are			
	conscious of their responsibilities			
	toward their divisions	3.80	3.50	3.67
6.	Corporate executives discharge			
	their responsibilities toward their			
	divisions successfully	3.50	3.75	3.33
7.	Corporate executives are easily			
	accessible for advice and			
	assistance	4.00	3.00	3.67
٠	Overall Leadership Index (b)	2 6/	2 07	2 57
	Overatt readersuith tudex	3.64	3.07	3.57

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the leadership quality. Score ranges from 1 = A Very Small Extent to 5 = A Very Large Extent.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite Score based on the mean of the previous seven sub-scores.

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through Q.25 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-28

Extent of Role Conflict and Ambiguity (a)

Divisions	Role Conflict	Role Ambiguity
Alpha	3.43	3.88
Beta	3.82	4.16
Sigma	3.18	3.03

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the less evident is role conflict / role ambiguity. Score ranges from 1 = Very High Role Conflict / Role Ambiguity to 5 = Very Low Role Conflict / Role Ambiguity.

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through Q.33 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-29

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION	ISSUES	
	Group		Group	EMPOWERMENT	RESPONDING	REPRESENTING	
ALPHA	CORP	Аe	DIV	4.00	2.60	2.50	
	DIV	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	2.50	N.E.H.	
	DIA	Ae	CORP	4.33	2.43	2.75	
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.00	2.15	2.20	
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	2.00	
	DIV	Рe	CORP	4.00	2.00	2.33	
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.00	3.30	3.30	
	CORP	Pe	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	3.00	
							; ;
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	n.a.	3.00	3.00	
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.00	2.50	2.67	
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.67	2.33	2.20	
1.7	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.00	3.00	2.00	
•							
V	CODD		00	to Management			
Key:	CORP	<b>-</b>	=	te Management			
	Ae	_		Expectation			
		7			•		
	Pe		rerceiv	ed Expectation			
	N.E.H.	-	<u>N</u> o. <u>E</u> xpe	ctation <u>H</u> eld			
	n.a.		<u>n</u> ot <u>a</u> va	ilable			
	(-)						

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues. Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied.

TABLE 8-30

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	N.E.H.	-	No Expe	ctation <u>H</u> eld		
	Pe		Perceiv	ed Expectation		
	Ae	-	Actual	Expectation		
	DIV	<b>-</b>	Divisio	nal Management		
Key:	CORP	-	Corpora	te Management		
		·.				
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.75	2.00	3.00
	DIA	Ae	CORP	2.17	1.75	2.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.30	3.00	3.33
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.00	n.a.	3.00
	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.00	N.E.H.	2.00
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.30	3.00	3.50
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.08	3.00	2.00
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.00	1.00	N.E.H.
	CORP	Pe	DIA	2.15	2.05	1.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.55	2.50	2.58
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.50	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	2.55	2.00	N.E.H.
	Group		Group	CONDITIONING	FORMATION	EFFORT-STIPULATION
	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTION	100000

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues. Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5=Completely Satisfied.

TABLE 8-31

Correlation of the Extent of Role Conflict to the Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected with the Conditioning, Responding and Representing Issues

Divisions	Conditioning	Responding	Representing
Alpha	0.96** (N=4)	0.84*** (N=4)	0.85*** (N=4)
Beta	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.
Sigma	0.99* (N=6)	0.99* (N=6)	0.98* (N=5)
All <sup>(a)</sup>	0.95* (N=12)	0.93* (N=12)	0.84* (N=11)

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\* p < .01 (one-tailed test)

\*\* p < .05 (one-tailed test)

\*\*\* p < .10 (one-tailed test)

(a) Composite analysis based on responses obtained from all focal divisions

N.C. - Not Computable as N  $\langle$  3

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses <u>only</u>, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms and Q. 33 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-32

## Emphasis and Satisfaction with Rules

		۸ 1 2 -			
		<u>Alpha</u>	<u>Beta</u>	Sigma	
1.	Amount of Rules (a)	2.75	2.75	3.65	
2.	Types of Rules (b)	3.40	3.00	2.88	
	Emphasis on Rules (c)	1.65	1.87	2.10	
3.	Detailed Rules (d)	4.00	3.00	3.00	
4.	General Rules (d)	4.00	3.33	2.80	
	Satisfaction with Rules (e)	4.00	3.13	2.90	

- The higher the mean score, the higher the amount of rules that were prescribed for the activities of divisional managers. Score ranges from 1 = 0% to 20% of Activities to 5 = 80% to 100% of Activities
- The higher the mean score, the more specific are the prescribed rules.

  Score ranges from 1 = Very General and Broad Rules to 5 = Very

  Detailed and Comprehensive Rules.
- (c) Composite analysis based on the product of sub-scores 1 and 2, and scaled down by a divisor of 5. Score ranges from 1 = Very Low Emphasis on Rules to 5 = Very High Emphasis on Rules.
- (d) The higher the mean score, the higher is the satisfaction level.

  Score ranges from 1 = Completely Dissatisfied to 5 = Completely Satisfied.
- (e) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 3 and 4. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Dissatisfied with Rules to 5 = Completely Satisfied with Rules
- N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through Q.26 and Q.28 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-33

Corr	elati <b>o</b> n	Analy	ysis	of
Factors	Related	to J	ob	Autonomy

	42 (1.2%) (2.2%)			
	Alpha	<u>Beta</u>	Sigma	All (a)
High emphasis on work rules -	•			
High emphasis on work outcomes	N.C.	N.C.	0.58	0.46**
			(N=5)	(N=10)
High emphasis on work rules				
High satisfaction with rules	-0.58	-0.17	0.71*	0.35
	(N=4)	(N=4)	(N=9)	(N=17)
High influence on rules formulation -				
High satisfaction with rules	0.57	0.30	0.33	0.39**
	(N=5)	(N=4)	(N=9)	(N=18)
High influence on rules formulation -				
High emphasis on work rules	-0.46	-0.58	0.63*	0.30
	(N=4)	(N=4)	(N=9)	(N=17)

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

N.C. - Not Computable as N  $\leq$  3

- (a) Composite analysis based on responses obtained from all focal divisions.
- N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms and Q.26, Q.27 and Q.28 of the NOCAM questionaire.

<sup>\*</sup> p <.05 (one-tailed test)

<sup>\*\*</sup> p < .10 (one-tailed test)

TABLE 8-34

Correlation of the Extent of Role Ambiguity
to the Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected
with the Formation and Effort-Stipulation Issues

Divisions	Format	ion Effort-Stipulation
Alpha	N.C.	0.99* (N=4)
Beta	n.c.	N.C.
Sigma	0.86**	(N=4) 0.82** (N=4)
A11 (a)	0.77*	(N=7) 0.82* (N=8)

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

- \* p < .05 (one-tailed test)
- \*\* p < .10 (one-tailed test)
- (a) Composite analysis based on responses obtained from all focal divisions.
- N.C. Not Computable as N < 3
- N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms and Q.33 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 8-35

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object		INTERACTIO	ON ISSUES	
	Group		Group		RATIONALISATION	RECONSTITUTION	DEPLOYMENT
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV		3.60	N.E.H.	3.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP		3.32	3.29	4.00
	DIV	Ae	CORP		3.66	2.75	3.50
	CORP	Pe	DIV		4.07	3.54	4.00
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	$\gamma_{ij} = \gamma_{ij} = \gamma_{ij}$	3.83	5.00	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP		3.33	4.00	4.00
	DIV	Ae .	CORP		3.50	3.06	3.20
	CORP	Pe	DIV		4.00	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV		4.00	3.00	n.a.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	•	3.70	3.67	3.00
A second	DIV	Ae	CORP		3.25	3.62	4.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV		3.50	3.00	N.E.H.
	•						

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

N.E.H.- No Expectation Held

n.a. - <u>n</u>ot <u>a</u>vailable

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied.

FACILITATION FUNCTION AND LEADERSHIP PATTERNS

TABLE 9-1

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	4 2					
	Respondent		Object	INT	ERACTION ISSUES	
	Group		Group	DEVELOPMENT	DIRECTION	MOTIVATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	25%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	50%	N.E.H.
	DIA	Ae	CORP	100%	100%	75%
	CORP	Рe	DIA	50%	N.E.H.	75%
				Additional of the second of th		
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	50%	25%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	25%	50%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	7 5%	75%	67%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	75%	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
	•					
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	33%	33%
	DIA	Рe	CORP	33%	33%	50%
	DIA	Аe	CORP	67%	67%	75%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	33%	50%	33%
	tron de contra colonia de la contra cont	<del></del>				
Key:	CORP -	Cor	porate Ma	nagement		
	DIV -	Div	isional M	lanagement	•	
	Ae -		ual Exped			
	Pe -		-	pectation		
	N.E.H		Expectati		•	
			^	Annua .		

TABLE 9-2

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object	INTI	ERACTION ISSUES	
	Group		Group	DEVELOPMENT	DIRECTION	MOTIVATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	4.80
	DIA	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	5.00	N.E.H.
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.38	3.25	3.20
	CORP	Pe	DIA	1.00	N.E.H.	2.20
BETA	CORP	Аe	DIA	N.E.H.	2.50	1.00
	DIA	Рe	CORP	N.E.H.	4.00	3.70
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.33	3.53	2.25
	CORP	Рe	DIA	3.60	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	2.00	5.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	4.00	1.00	3.00
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.00	2.50	3.44
	CORP	Р́е	DIV	1.00	2.00	2.00

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.

TABLE 9-3

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

Respondent Object				INTERACTION ISSUES			
	Group		Group	DEVELOPMENT	DIRECTION	MOTIVATION	
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	4.00	
	DIV	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	3.50	N.E.H.	
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.75	3.31	4.00	
	CORP	Рe	DIV	2.50	N.E.H.	3.53	
					•		
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	3.00	2.00	
	DIA	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	4.25	4.20	
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.27	3.93	4.00	
	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.93	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	
SIGMA	CORP	Аe	DIA	N.E.H.	3.50	4.80	
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.00	3.00	4.00	
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.50	3.50	4.53	
	CORP	Рe	DIV	3.00	2.50	3.00	

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

TABLE 9-4

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>	INTI	ERACTION ISSUES	
	Group		Group	DEVELOPMENT	DIRECTION	MOTIVATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	N.E.H.	3.80
	DIA	Pe	CORP	N.E.H.	3.50	N.E.H.
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.07	3.52	4.55
	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.90	N.E.H.	3.80
		*				
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	3.00	5.00
	DIA	Рe	CORP	N.E.H.	3.75	4.20
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.25	3.20	2.40
	CORP	Рe	DIV	2.90	N.E.H.	N.E.H.
IGMA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	n.a.	3.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	3.50	3.00	3.33
	DIA	Ae	CORP	2.88	3.50	3.75
	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.00	3.93	4.00
			<del></del>			

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

n.a. - <u>n</u>ot <u>a</u>vailable

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied

TABLE 9-5

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	Respondent Group		Object Group	ADVISORY	INTERACTION ISSU RESOURCING	HARMONIZATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	50%	7 5%	25%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	7 5%	100%	100%
	DIA	Ae	CORP	1.00%	100%	100%
	CORP	Рe	DIV	100%	7 5%	25%
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	50%	75%	25%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	50%	100%	50%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	75%	100%	75%
d d	CORP	Pe	DIA	75%	100%	25%
SIGMA	CORP	Аe	DIA	33%	100%	N.E.H.
	DIA	Pe	CORP	67%	83%	67%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	83%	100%	17%
	CORP	Pe	DIA	33%	67%	N.E.H.

Key CORP - Corporate Management
DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

TABLE 9-6

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object	INT	ERACTION ISSUES	
	Group		Group	ADVISORY	RESOURCING	HARMONIZATION
ALPHA	CORP	А́е	DIV	2.50	1.93	4.00
	DIA	Рe	CORP	2.75	3.71	3.69
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.92	3.71	4.00
	CORP	Рe	DIA	2.10	2.60	1.00
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	2.25	4.67	5.00
	DIA	Рe	CORP	3.90	3.38	3.88
	DIV	Аe	CORP	2.00	3.13	1.75
	CORP	Рe	DI A	3.50	3.50	4.50
SIGMA	CORP	Аe	DIA	1.50	1.33	N.E.H.
	DIA	Рe	CORP	3.00	3.20	2.75
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.00	2.33	2.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV	1.50	1.50	N.E.H.

Key CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

N.E.H.- No Expectation Held

Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

TABLE 9-7

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object		INTERACTION ISSUES	
	Group		Group	ADVISORY	RESOURCING	HARMONIZATION
LPHA	CORP	Аe	DIV	4.50	3.93	3.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.58	3.40	3.71
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.53	3.33	3.75
	CORP	Рe	DIV	3.75	3.67	1.00
						•
ETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.00	4.33	5.00
	DIA	Рe	CORP	4.50	3.37	4.16
	DIV	Аe	CORP	3.06	3.58	3.62
	CORP	Pe	DIA	4.25	3.00	4.50
IGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.00	2.33	N.E.H.
	DIV	Рe	CORP	3.75	3.90	3.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.00	4.25	4.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.50	2.50	N.E.H.

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

TABLE 9-8

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent Group		Object Group	ADVISORY	INTERACTION ISSUES RESOURCING	HARMONIZATION
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.90	3.33	3.75
	DIV	Рe	CORP	3.17	3.57	3.92
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.96	4.08	3.66
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.95	4.13	3.80
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.00	3.00	3.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP	4.00	3.33	4.25
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.11	3.03	3.50
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.33	4.50	4.00
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.00	3.75	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.75	3.60	3.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.40	4.00	5.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.00	3.75	N.E.H.

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied

TABLE 9-9

Multivariate Outcomes of Corporate Support and Cooperation (a)

	Alpha	Beta	Sigma
Outcome 1			
Extent which divisional informational			
needs have been anticipated and			
volunteered in an accurate and			
complete form.	3.20	2.50	3.22
Outcome 2			
Extent which divisional needs have			
been responded to in policy decisions	•		
so that undue problems and complications will not be created.		1	
will not be created.	3.60	2.25	3.89
Outcome 3			
Extent which corporate personnel work together with divisional personnel as			
a team.	4.00	3.25	3.22
Extent which corporate staff does not behave like a 'watch-dog' nor try to			
get ahead at the expense of divisional			
personnel.	4.00	4.75	4.44
Extent which corporate personnel are		•	
useful when it comes to sticking			
together and helping divisional			
personnel out	3.60	3.75	3.67
Orrows 11 Company to Macon Gainst (b)			
Overall Corporate Team Spirit (b)	3.87	3.92	3.78

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the probability of outcome. Score ranges from 1 = A Very Small Extent to 5 = A Very Great Extent.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite score based on the mean of the previous three sub-scores.

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through Q.22, Q.23 and Q.24 of the NOCAM questionaire.

### TABLE 9-10

Correlation of the Three Outcomes of Corporate Support and Cooperation to the Satisfaction of Actual Expectations Connected with the Resourcing Issue

<u>Divisions</u>	Outcome	<u>e 1</u>	Outcome	2	Outcome	<u>3</u>
Alpha	-0.74	(N=4)	0.86***	(N=4)	-0.61	(N=4)
Beta	-0.57	(N=4)	0.08	(N=4)	0.97***	(N=4)
Sigma	0.89**	(N=6)	0.89**	(N=6)	0.74***	(N=6)
All <sup>(a)</sup>	0.46**	(N=14)	0.82*	(N=14)	0.36***	(N=14)

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p<.01 (one-tailed test)

\*\*p<.05 (one-tailed test)

\*\*\*p<.10 (one-tailed test)

- (a) Composite analysis based on responses obtained from all focal divisions
- N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses <u>only</u>, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms and Q.22, Q.23 and Q.24 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 9-11

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>	INTERACTION I	SSUES
	Group		Group	SYNERGY-EXTRACTION	CONFLICT-CONTROL
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	50%	50%
	DIV	Pe	CORP	100%	100%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	100%	100%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	100%	50%
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	25%	50%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	100%	50%
	DIA	Åe	CORP	100%	75%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	25%	50%
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIA	100%	100%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	83%	83%
٠	DIA	Ae	CORP	83%	100%
	CORP	Рe	DIV	33%	N.E.H.
Key:	CORP -	Cor	oorate Ma	nagement	
	DIV -	Divi	isional M	lanagement	
	Ae -	Acti	ıal Expec	tation	
	Pe -	Per	ceived Ex	pectation	
	N.E.H	No 1	Expectati	on <u>H</u> eld	

TABLE 9-12

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		<u>Object</u>		INTERACTIO	N ISSUES
	Group		Group		SYNERGY-EXTRACTION	CONFLICT-CONTROL
ALPHA	CORP	Аe	DIV		2.40	2.50
	DIA	Pe	CORP		3.65	2.75
	DIA	Ae	CORP		3.41	3.54
	CORP	Ре	DIA		1.80	2.25
BETA	CORP	Аe	DIA		5.00	2.50
	DIA	Pe	CORP		3.58	4.20
	DIV	Ae	CORP	•	3.23	1.97
	CORP	Рe	DIA		4.00	3.50
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV		1.50	1.00
	DIV	Pe	CORP		3.80	2.80
	DIA	Ae	CORP		3,20	1.00
	CORP	Pe	DIV		1.00	N.E.H.

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

N.E.H. - No Expectation Held

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.

TABLE 9-13

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

•	Respondent		Object	INTERACTION	ISSUES
	Group		Group	SYNERGY-EXTRACTION	CONFLICT-CONTROL
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.90	3.50
	DIV	Pe	CORP	2.31	3.87
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.00	3.17
	CORP	Рe	DIV	3.50	2.12
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	4.00	3.75
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.42	4.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.23	3.58
	CORP	Pe	DIA	4.00	3.00
SIGMA	CORP	Аe	DIV	2.50	2.33
	DIA	Рe	CORP	4.20	4.40
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.25	4.37
	CORP	Рe	DIV	2.00	N.E.H.
Key:	CORP -	Cor	porate M	anagement	
	DIV -	Div	risional	Management	
	Ae -	Act	ual Expe	ctation	
	Pe -	Per	ceived E	xpectation	
	N.E.H	No	Expectat	ion <u>H</u> eld	

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

TABLE 9-14

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent		Object		INT	ERACTION I	SSUES	
* **	Group		Group	SYNERO	Y-EXTRAC	TION	CONFLICT-CONTROL	
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV		3.60		2.37	
	DIV	Рe	CORP		3.50		3.25	
	DIV	Ae	CORP	•	3.49		4.67	
	CORP	Рe	DIV		3.40		3.37	
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIV		5.00		3.00	
: .	DIV	Pe	CORP		3.00		4.00	
	DIV	Ae	CORP		2.70		3.42	
	CORP	Pe	DIV		5.00		3.50	
					43.00			
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV		4.00		3.50	
	DIV	Pe	CORP		3.60		3.60	
	DIV	Ae	CORP		3.40		3.70	
	CORP	Рe	DIV		3.00		N.E.H.	
Key:	CORP -	Cor	porate M	anagemen	t	•		
	DIV -		visional l					

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

N.E.H. - No Expectation Held

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied.

TABLE 9-15

### Distribution of Corporate and Divisional Influence Over Broad Divisional Policy Decisions

	ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA	
Corporate Influence (a)		<del>,</del>		
Actual Level	3.73	3.63	3.71	
Desired Level	3.58	4.00	3.42	
Divisional Influence (a)				
Actual Level	2.80	3.03	2.18	
Desired Level	3.27	3.44	2.40	
Difference between				
Corporate and Divisional Influence (b)				
Actual Level	0.93	0.60	1.53	
Desired Level	0.31	0.56	1.02	• • • • • •
	21			

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of influence exerted over broad divisional policy decisions. Score ranges from 1 = Little or No Influence to 5 = A Very Great Deal of Influence.

<sup>(</sup>b) The higher a positive difference score, the higher is corporate emphasis on policies and voluntary coordination.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.14 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 9-16

### Distribution of Corporate and Divisional Influence Over the Formulation of Divisional Rules

				The second second
		ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
Corporate Influence (a)				
Actual Level		3.27	2.83	3.37
Desired Level		3.20	2.67	3.10
Divisional Influence (a)				
Actual Level		3.10	3.00	3.36
Desired Level		3.40	3.25	3.63
Difference between  Corporate and Divisional Influen	nce (b)			
Actual Level		0.17	-0.17	0.01
Desired Level		-0.20	-0.58	-0.53

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the level of influence exerted over the formulation of divisional rules. Score ranges from 1 = Little or No Influence to 5 = A Very Great Deal of Influence.

<sup>(</sup>b) The higher a positive difference score, the higher is corporate emphasis on rules and directive coordination.

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through Q.27 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 9-17

Origins of Committees, Task Forces and Meetings (a)

2. Group management committees 2.78 3.00 2.50 3. Technical evaluation committee for capital projects 2.60 2.67 2.92 4. Permanent cross-divisional committees 3.00 3.00 2.33 5. Line Management task forces 1.00 1.00 1.00			ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA	
3. Technical evaluation committee for capital projects 2.60 2.67 2.92  4. Permanent cross-divisional committees 3.00 3.00 2.33  5. Line Management task forces 1.00 1.00 1.00	1.	corporate and divisional	3.00	2.75	3.00	
committee for capital projects 2.60 2.67 2.92  4. Permanent cross-divisional committees 3.00 3.00 2.33  5. Line Management task forces 1.00 1.00 1.00  6. Ad-hoc cross-divisional	2.	Group management committees	2.78	3.00	2.50	
committees 3.00 3.00 2.33  5. Line Management task forces 1.00 1.00  6. Ad-hoc cross-divisional	3.		2.60	2.67	2.92	
task forces 1.00 1.00 1.00 6. Ad-hoc cross-divisional	4.		3.00	3.00	2.33	
	5.		1.00	1.00	1.00	
	6.		1.50	1.17	1.91	
Overall Origination Score (b) 2.31 2.27 2.28		Overall Origination Score (b)	2.31	2.27	2.28	

The higher the mean score, the more involved is corporate officers in the introduction of these integration mechanisms. Score ranges from 1 = Introduced by Divisional Managers to 3 = Introduced by Corporate Officers.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite score based on the mean of the previous six sub-scores.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q. 18 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 9-18

### Conflict Management Approach (a)

	<del> </del>		<del></del>	
		<u>ALPHA</u>	BETA	SIGMA
Actual Approach		3.91	3.44	3.46
Desired Approach		4.55	4.44	4.31

The higher the mean score, the more is conflict brought into the open and confronted. Score ranges from 1 = Disagreements are almost avoided, denied or suppressed to 5 = Disagreements are almost always acknowledged as part of the job and are discussed when they arise.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.21 of the NOCAM questionaire.

### THE CONTROL AND INTEGRATION FUNCTIONS

AND SYSTEMS CONFIGURATION

#### TABLE 10-1

Correlation between the Satisfactory Management of Individual
Challenge Control and Sectional-Task Challenge Control and between
Sectional-Task Challenge Control and Organisation-Wide Challenge Control

<u>Divisions</u>	I.C.C./ S.T.C.C.	S.T.C.C./ O.W.C.C.	
Alpha	0.96 (N=3)	0.88 (N=3)	
Beta	N.C.	N.C.	
Sigma	0.87 (N=3)	0.67 (N=4)	
All <sup>(a)</sup>	0.72* (N=7)	0.66* (N=8)	

Key: I. C.C. - Individual Challenge Control

S.T.C.C. - Sectional-Task Challenge Control

O.W.C.C. - Organisation-Wide Challenge Control

N.C. - Not Computable as N<3

Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

\*p<.05 (one-tailed test)

- (a) Composite analysis based on responses from all focal divisions.
- N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms.

TABLE 10-2

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

			1.	INTERACTION ISSUES			
	Respondent Group		Object Group	INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL	SECTIONAL-TASK CHALLENGE CONTROI		
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	50%		
	DIV	Pe	CORP	50%	100%		
	DIV	Ae	CORP	75%	75%		
	CORP	Pe	DIV	50%	50%		
ETA	CORP	Ae	DIV	25%	N.E.H.		
	DIV	Pe	CORP	75%	75%		
	DIV	Ae	CORP	50%	75%		
	CORP	Pe	DIA	25%	N.E.H.		
IGMA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	67%		
	DIV	Pe	CORP	33%	83%		
	DIV	Ae	CORP	50%	83%		
	CORP	Pe	DIV	67%	33%		

Actual Expectation Аe

- Perceived Expectation Pe

No Expectation Held

TABLE 10-3

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

				INTERACTION ISS	UES
	Respondent Group	<u> </u>	Object Group	INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL	SECTIONAL-TASK CHALLENGE CONTROL
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	3.50
	DIA	Pe	CORP	4.00	3.65
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.33	3.60
	CORP	Pe	DIA	1.10	1.10
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	4.00	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.75	4.28
•	DIA	Ae	CORP	2.50	3.24
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.00	N.E.H.
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	1.58
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.00	3.67
	DIA	Ae	CORP	1.67	1.90
	CORP	Pe	DIA	1.50	2.00

Key:

CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

N.E.H.- No Expectation Held

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.
Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.

TABLE 10-4

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

				INTERACTION	ISSUES
	Respondent		<u>Object</u>	INDIVIDUAL	SECTIONAL-TASK
	Group		Group	CHALLENGE CONTROL	CHALLENGE CONTROL
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	4.50
1.	DIV	Pe	CORP	4.00	3.97
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.17	4.04
	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.00	2.60
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	4.00	N.E.H.
	DIV	Pe	CORP	4.25	3.15
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.50	3.80
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.00	N.E.H.
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIA	N.E.H.	3.50
	DIA	Pe	CORP	4.00	4.43
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.33	3.44
	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.00	3.00
Key:	CORP -	Cor	porate Ma	nagement	
	DIV -	Div	visional N	Management	
	Ae -	Act	ual Expe	ctation	
	Pe -	Per	ceived Ex	kpectation	
	N.E.H	No	Expectati	lon <u>H</u> eld	
	(a) m			on agore the higher the	importance of

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

**TABLE 10-5** 

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception
of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are
held with benefits intended for the Interactors

				INTERACTION ISS	<u>ues</u>
	Respondent Group		Object Group	INDIVIDUAL CHALLENGE CONTROL	SECTIONAL-TASK CHALLENGE CONTROL
АГРНА	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	3.83
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.50	3.62
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.83	4.07
	CORP	Pe	DIA	3.90	3.55
ВЕТА	CORP	Ae	DIV	n.a.	N.E.H.
Commission of the Commission o	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.00	3.50
	DIV	Ae	CORP	2.00	3.07
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.00	N.E.H.
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	N.E.H.	3.17
	DIA	Pe	CORP	3.00	2.27
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.70	3.77
	CORP	Pe	DIV	3.00	3.00
			•		

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

n.a. - not available

N.E.H.- No Expectation Held

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied.

TABLE 10-6

Satisfaction	with	Management	Systems	(a)

٠		ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
1.	Five-year planning system	3.40	3.50	3.08
2.	Annual budgeting system	4.40	3.78	3.92
3.	Approval system for major capital and expense items	3.70	4.33	3.50
<b>.</b>	Cash management system	4.40	4.22	3.33
	Organisation-Wide Challenge			
	Fulfilment Control Systems (b)	3.98	3.96	<u>3.46</u>
5.	Quarterly budget forecast	4.13	4.00	4.46
5.	Monthly budget review	4.25	4.00	4.17
7.	Monthly operating reports	4.30	4.11	3.92
	Sectional-Task Challenge			
	Fulfilment Control Systems (c)	4.23	4.04	4.18
<b>.</b>	Formal goal setting, performance evaluation and incentive			
	compensation system	3.60	3.00	3.08
	Approval system for hiring, replacement and salary changes	· .		
	of key divisional personnel	3.80	3.50	3.70
	Individual Challenge		•	
	Fulfilment Control Systems (d)	3.70	3.25	3.39
	Overall Satisfaction with			
	Management Systems (e)	4.00	3.83	3.65

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher is the satisfaction level.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Dissatisfied to 5 = Completely Satisfied

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 1,2,3, and 4.

<sup>(</sup>c) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 5,6, and 7.

<sup>(</sup>d) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 8 and 9.

<sup>(</sup>e) Composite analysis based on the mean of all nine sub-scores

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.18 of the NOCAM questionaire.

**TABLE 10-7** 

Percent of Object Group where Actual and Perceived Expectations are held with benefits intended for the Interactors

	Doomon dont		Ω1	INTERACTI	ON ISSUES
	Respondent Group		Object Group	ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	50%	50%
:	DIV	Pe	CORP	100%	100%
	DIA	Ae	CORP	100%	100%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	50%	100%
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	70%	50%
•	DIA	Рe	CORP	75%	67%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	75%	100%
	CORP	Pe	DIV	60%	100%
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	33%	67%
	DIA	Pe	CORP	67%	100%
	DIV	Ae	CORP	83%	67%
	CORP	Pe	DIA	33%	67%
Key:	CORP -	Corp	orate Mai	nagement	
	DIV -	Divi	sional Ma	anagement	
	Ae -	Actu	al Expect	ation	
	Pe -	Perc	eived Ext	ectation	

TABLE 10-8

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Proportion of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

			01.4	INTERACTION 1	SSUES
	Respondent Group		Object Group	ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.75	2.40
	DIV	Pe	CORP	4.25	3.25
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.04	3.77
. •	CORP	Pe	DIV	1.40	1.95
BETA .	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.00	4.00
	DIA	Pe	CORP	3.67	3.60
	DIA	Ae	CORP	3.58	3.14
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.00	3.50
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	1.00	1.50
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.50	3.17
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.00	1.38
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.00	2.25

Key:

CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the proportion of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.
Score ranges from 1 = Very Small Proportion to 5 = Very Large Proportion.

TABLE 10-9

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception of the Importance of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are held with benefits intended for the Interactors (a)

	Respondent	01	ject	INTERACTIO	ON ISSUES
	Group		Group	ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES
ALPHA	CORP	Ae l	DIV	4.65	3.90
	DIV	Pe (	CORP	4.47	3.87
•	DIV	Ae (	CORP	4.34	3.42
	CORP	Pe l	DIV	3.00	3.59
BETA	CORP	Ae 1	DIA	3.00	4.33
	DIV	Pe	CORP	4.00	3.80
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.92	3.92
	CORP	Pe	DIV	2.95	3.87
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	2.00	3.42
	DIV	Pe	CORP	4.00	3.83
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.00	3.75
	CORP	Pe :	DIV	3.00	2.75
		<del></del>			
Key:	CORP -	Corpo	rate Mar	nagement	
	DIV -	Divsi	onal Mar	nagement	
	Ae -	Actua	l Expect	ation	
	Pe -	Perce	ived Exp	pectation	

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the higher the importance of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Completely Unimportant to 5 = Very Important.

TABLE 10-10

Difference in Corporate and Divisional Managements' Perception
of the Satisfaction of Actual and Perceived Expectations which are
held with benefits intended for the Interactors

				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	•
				INTERACTION	ISSUES
	Respondent Group		Object Group	ORGANISATION-WIDE CHALLENGE CONTROL	INTEGRATION OF CHALLENGES
ALPHA	CORP	Ae	DIV	4.00	2.60
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.78	3.83
	DIV	Ae	CORP	4.36	3.67
	CORP	Рe	DIV	3.90	3.92
BETA	CORP	Ae	DIA	3.20	3.50
•	DIV	Рe	CORP	3.41	3.20
	DIV	Аe	CORP	3.25	3.20
	CORP	Рe	DIV	4.00	3.87
SIGMA	CORP	Ae	DIV	3.00	3.84
	DIV	Pe	CORP	3.00	3.83
	DIV	Ae	CORP	3.80	3.50
	CORP	Pe	DIV	4.00	3.75

Key: CORP - Corporate Management

DIV - Divisional Management

Ae - Actual Expectation

Pe - Perceived Expectation

(a) The higher the mean score, the higher the satisfaction of expectations which are held in connection with these issues.

Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfied At All to 5 = Completely Satisfied.

TABLE 10-11

(a)

2.20

2.55

2.38

2.42

1.00

2.14

1.57

2.31

2.08

2.69

2.39

2.50

	<u>ALPHA</u>	BETA	SIGMA
Five-year planning system	2.82	3.00	3.00
Annual budgeting system	2.64	2.78	2.85
Approval system for major capital and expense items	2.91	2.89	2.38
Cash management systems	1.80	2.11	3.00
Organisation-Wide Challenge			
Fulfilment Control Systems (b)	2.54	2.70	2.81
Quarterly budget forecast	2.78	1.50	2.85
Monthly budget review	2.11	2.83	1.86
Monthly operating reports	2.00	2.56	1.83
Sectional-Task Challenge			
Fulfilment Control Systems (c)	2.30	2.30	2.18

compensation system

Individual Challenge

Overal Origin of
Management Systems

Approval system for hiring, replacement and salary changes of key divisional personnel

Fulfilment Control Systems (d)

<sup>(</sup>a) The higher the mean score, the more involved is corporate officers in the introduction of these Management Systems. Score ranges from 1 = Introduced by Divisional Managers to 3 = Introduced by Corporate Officers.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 1, 2, 3 and 4.

 $<sup>^{(</sup>c)}$  Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 5, 6 and 7.

<sup>(</sup>d) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 8 and 9

<sup>(</sup>e) Composite analysis based on the mean of all nine sub-scores.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.18 of the NOCAM questionaire.

TABLE 10-12

Corporate Contribution to Integration of Divisional Challenges (Inter-Challenge Level Nexus)

		<u>ALPHA</u>	BETA	SIGMA
	Externality to			
	Organisation-Wide Challenge Level	•		
	(Permeation Issue x Integration of			
	Challenges Issue) (b)	2.44	1.92	2.60
	Organisation-Wide Challenge Level to			
	Sectional-Task Challenge Level			
•	(Rationalisation Issue x Integration of			
	Challenges Issue) (b)	2.69	2.24	2.28
	Sectional-Task Challenge Level to Individual Challenge Level	1		
	(Conditioning Issue x Integration of			
	Challenges Issue) (b)	1.87	2.11	1.52
	Overall Informational Contributions (c)	2.33	2.09	2.13

The higher the mean score, the more satisfactory are the informational contributions which corporate officers have made to integrate divisional challenges. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Dissatisfactory to 5 = Completely Satisfactory.

<sup>(</sup>b) Raw scores are derived from divisional managers' satisfaction ratings of corporate fulfilment of their actual expectations connected with the named issues. The product score has been scaled down by a divisor of 5.

<sup>(</sup>c) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 1, 2 and 3.

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms.

TABLE 10-13

Corporate Contribution to Integration of Divisional Challenges  ${\rm (Intra-Challenge\ Level\ Nexus)}^{\rm (a)}$ 

		ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
	Organisation-Wide Challenge Level			
1.	(Formalisation Issue x Integration of (b) Challenges Issue)	2.54	1.88	2.50
2.	(Operationalisation Issue x Integration (b) of Challenges Issue)	2.44	1.92	2.52
<u>A.</u>	Sub-Contribution(c)	2.49	1.90	2.51
	Sectional-Task Challenge Level			
3.	(Reconstitution Issue x Integration (b) of Challenges Issue)	2.02	1.96	2.53
4.	(Deployment Issue x Integration of (b) Challenges Issue)	2.57	1.41	2.80
5.	(Empowerment Issue x Integration (b) of Challenges Issue)	3.18	1.92	3.27
<u>B.</u>	Sub-Contribution (d)	2.59	1.76	2.87
	Individual Challenge Level			
6.	(Formation Issue x Integration (b) of Challenge Issue)	1.84	1.92	1.23
7.	(Effort-Stipulation Issue x Integration of Challenge Issues) (b)	1.89	2.24	1.40
<u>c.</u>	Sub-Contribution (e)	1.87	2.08	1.32
	Overall Informational Contribution (f)	2.32	1.91	2.23

The higher the mean score, the more satisfactory are the informational contributions which corporate officers have made to integrate divisional challenges. Score ranges from 1 = Completely Dissatisfactory to 5 = Completely Satisfactory.

#### TABLE 10-13

- (b) Raw scores are derived from divisional managers' satisfaction ratings of corporate fulfilment of their actual expectations connected with the named issues. The product score has been scaled down by a divisor of 5.
- (c) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 1 and 2.
- (d) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 3,4 and 5.
- (e) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 6 and 7.
- (f) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-contribution scores  $\underline{A}$ ,  $\underline{B}$  and  $\underline{C}$ .
- N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms

TABLE 10-14

Matching of Corporate Information Contributions to Divisional Quality and Quantity Expectation (a)

	ALPHA	BETA	SIGMA
Rating of Corporate Information Contributions	3.60	3.13	3.15

The higher the mean score, the closer is corporate information contributions matched with divisional expectation. Score ranges from 1 = 20% of Ideal Quality and Quantity Level to 5 = 100% of Ideal Quality and Quantity Level.

N.B. Analysis based on divisional responses only, as captured through Q.11 of the NOCAM questionaire.

CONCLUSION

TABLE 11-1

Corporate-Divisional Interactive Adjustments in Managing the Seven Aspects of Organisational Life (a)

endere de est		<u>Alpha</u>	<u>Beta</u>	Sigma
1.	Translation into Organisation- Wide Challenges	3.44 (M-L)	3.64 (H)	3.44 (M-L)
2.	Translation into Sectional- Task Challenges	3.69 (H)	3.55 (L)	3.58 (M)
3.	Translation into Individual Challenges	3.63 (M)	3.67 (H)	3.09 (L)
	Translation Function (b)	3.59 (M)	3.62 (H)	3.37 (L)
4.	Facilitation of Individual Challenge Fulfilment	3.93 (H)	3.77 (M)	3.64 (L)
5.	Facilitation of Sectional- Task Challenge Fulfilment	3.43 (M)	3.54 (H)	3.38 (L)
	Facilitation Function (c)	3.68 (H)	3.65 (M)	3.51 (L)
6.	Control of Challenge Fulfilment	3.81 (H)	3.45(M-L)	3.45 (M-L)
7.	Integration of Challenges	3.80 (H)	3.71 (M)	3.54 (L)

The higher the mean score, the more satisfactory have the seven aspects of organisational life been managed. Score ranges from 1 = Not Satisfactory. At All to 5 = Completely Satisfactory. Scores are obtained by computing the mean of corporate rating of the satisfaction level of their perceived expectations and divisional rating of the satisfaction level of their actual expectations connected with the seven aspects of organisational life.

<sup>(</sup>b) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 1,2 and 3.

<sup>(</sup>c) Composite analysis based on the mean of sub-scores 4 and 5.

<sup>()</sup> Inter-divisional qualitative ranking of the management of the seven aspects of organisational life. Ranking symbols are: H = Highly Satisfactory, M = Moderately Satisfactory, L = Least Satisfactory.

N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms.

**TABLE 11-2** 

### Organisational States and Overall Effectiveness of Divisions

			Alpha	<u>Beta</u>	Sigma
Α.	Sta Rel	ate of Corporate-Divisional (a)	5.55	5.44	5.15
В.	Act	ual Divisional Performance (b)			•
	1.	Financial (Return on investment, Profit)	3.90	3.33	1.75
	2.	Product-Market (Sales, Market Share, Product Quality, Customer Service)	3.55	3.23	3.27
	3.	Social-Behavioural (Management development, Social Responsibility, Ability to attract and retain high level manpower, Satisfaction			• •
		and morale of employees)	3.18	3.06	3.56
	4.	Comparative and Prospect Factor (Rating which competitors would be expected to give division for its overall performance, Relative divisional contribution to firm's			
		overall profits, Relative growth rate as compared to sister divisions, Future commercial prospect and viability)	3.71	3.11	3.00
	0ve	erall Effectiveness (c)	3.59	3.18	2.90

- The higher the mean score, the more satisfactory is the state of relationship between corporate and divisional managements. Score ranges from 1 = Couldn't be worse poor relations, serious problems exist which are not solved to 7 = Excellent full cooperation and mutual understanding is achieved, each group fulfills the expectations that the other has for it.
- The higher the mean score, the closer has a focal division reached its ideal level of performance or desired state. Score ranges from 1 = 20% of Ideal Performance or Desired State to 5 = 100% of Ideal Performance or Desired State. Each of the four main indices of performance are constructed from the mean of the respondents' ratings given to each of the items named in the brackets.
- (c) Composite analysis based on the mean of the indices 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through Q.9 and Q.10 of the NOCAM questionaire.

# Correlation of the Satisfactoriness of Corporate-Divisional Interactive Adjustments to the Organisational States and Overall Effectiveness of Divisions (a)

		State of Corporate- Divisional Relationship	Overall Effectiveness
1.	Translation into		
	Organisation-Wide		
	Challenges	0.25	0.11
2.	Translation into		
	Sectional-Task		
	Challenges	0.55	0.81
3.	Translation into		
•	Individual		
	Challenges	0.95	0.77
	Translation Function (b)	0.93	0.76
	Translation Function	0.93	0.74
4.	Facilitation of		
•	Individual Challenge		
	Fulfilment	0.95	1.00
5.	Facilitation of		
J•	Sectional-Task		
	Challenge Fulfilment	0.54	0.20
	(c	<b>)</b>	
	Facilitation Function (c	0.99	0.89
į.	Court of Challense		
6.	Control of Challenge Fulfilment	0.71	0.92
	LUTITIMETIC	U ♥ / ⊥ ***********************************	U ♥ J See Wartwittenfilmwishtenfun
7.	Integration of		
	Challenges	1.00	0.96
			<del> </del>

#### Statistics: Spearman's Rank Correlation Coefficient (rho)

- Correlation coefficient provided below indicates that positive linearity has been computed for the different pairs of variables. The highest possible coefficient of 1.00 signifies that positive linearity is of a perfect nature.
- (b) Composite index based on the mean of sub-scores 1, 2 and 3.
- (c) Composite index based on the mean of sub-scores 4 and 5.
- N.B. Analysis based on corporate and divisional responses, as captured through the Expectations Analysis Forms and Q.9 and Q.10 of the NOCAM Questionaire.

### PART THREE

APPENDICES

	TAMA COURT IN CARRE AT IT ATTICATION OF THE COURT IN CARRE OF THE COURT OF THE COURT OF THE COURT OF THE COURT			11 MONTHS
	AFFENDIA 1: OVERALL KESEAKUH FR	KOGKATILE -		The Another of the the the
	TIME AND ACTION SCHEDULE	HEDULE		Data Analysis and Wile-op
			SHINOM 16	
			Full Investigation and Main	n Field Study
				•
			2 MONTHS	
			Revision of Research Instruments	
		6 MONTHS		
		Pilot Study		
	SHINOM 6			
	Search for Companies	Les		
	S FILMOW 7			
	Development of Research Design and Instruments	n and Instruments		
9	6 MONTHS			
Develo	Development of Ideas and Literature Survey	rvey		
YEAR 0	1		2	3
OCTOBER 1975	OCTOBER 1976		OCTOBER 1977	OCTOBER APRIL 1978 1979

11 MONTHS

142



### Mill Hill Lane Durham DH I 3LB England Telephone 41919 ext

14th September, 1976

Sir John Reiss, Managing Director, Assoc. Portland Cement Mfrs., Portland House, Stag Place, LONDON SWIE 5BJ.

Dear Sir John,

I am writing to you in connection with some research which is being undertaken by one of my doctoral students. This research is intended to enable us to understand more clearly the relationships between corporate head office and divisional staff in multi-divisional organisations. Specifically, we are seeking to look with care at situations where divisions within the same group purchase from and supply to each other.

The outcome of this research would contribute toward the thesis of my Ph.D. student who, incidentally, won the prize awarded by Durham University Business School for the outstanding postgraduate dissertation of 1975. The dissertation was based on research undertaken with the directors and senior management of Darlington Wire Mills, and many of the suggestions and comments made by the student within the dissertation have been stated by the managing director of that organisation to have been helpful to the managers within it.

I am enclosing with this letter a report of the basic approach which we would be using for this study. If you are sufficiently interested in our research to look at the report, you will see that we are concerned quite as much with the managerial applications of our work as with its theoretical base.

We are currently seeking no more than four, multi-divisional, organisations, who are prepared to consider a research relationship with us over the next one year. During this time we shall seek limited, and quite specific, information about the relationships between head office and the senior management of two of the divisions. The two divisions will have a supplier/purchaser relationship, and our research interest is centred on that relationship and not on transfer-pricing.

All organisations taking part will receive a thorough synopsis of our findings, but, unless there is agreement on the part of all four organisations, there will be no identification of particular data with the particular organisation concerned.

Sir John Reiss

Maybe I should make it clear at this point that the research activity has already been completely funded in respect of grants to the Ph.D. student concerned, and therefore involvement with this research, and the benefits that may accrue from it, need not incur your organisation in any expenditure whatsoever.

I am enclosing with this letter a very brief questionnaire, and I hope you will be so kind as to arrange for it to be completed. I do not think it should take your P.A. more than 20 minutes. After careful checking, we believe your organisation meets the requirements for our research. You may well wish not to be involved with our work, and this we would understand, because demands on your time for such purposes must be frequent. On the other hand we believe that the results of our work will have some useful relevance to improving managerial activity in organisations such as yours, and we would obviously welcome such information as you can supply to us. In particular, we would welcome the opportunity of carrying out research in your company.

If you indicate, in your response to the questionaire, that a research relationship of the kind we seek is potentially acceptable to your organisation, we would be delighted to discuss our work with you in more depth.

My Ph.D. student, Charles Tai, will ring your secretary on 28th September, 1976, when he will try to resolve any queries, and answer any questions, which may have been raised in your mind as a result of anwering our questionnaire.

Yours sincerely,

JOHN L. J. MACHIN, MA, F.C.C.A., A.M.B.I.M. Senior Lecturer in Management Control Systems

Enc.

## APPENDIX 3: FIRMS WHICH EXPRESSED TENTATIVE INTEREST IN RESEARCH AFTER INITIAL POSTAL CONTACT

Ι,		CONTACT PERSONS	POSITION
1.	ALBRIGHT & WILSON LTD.	D. W. LIVINGSTONE	M.D.
2.	ALLIED BREWERIES	K. S. SHOWERING	Chairman
3.	ALCAN ALUMINIUM (U.K.) LTD.	P.J. ELTON	M.D.
4:	ASSOC. BRITISH FOOD	G.H. WESTON	Chairman
5.	ASSOC. PORTLAND CEMENT MFRS.	J. D. MILNE	M.D.
6.	BURMAH OIL CO.	A. S. DOWN	Chairman
7.	BEECHAM GROUP	G. J. WILKINS	Chairman
8.	BLACK & DECKER	J. C. BROOMAN	M.D.
9.	BRITISH STEEL CORPORATION	R. W. ROSEVEARE	M.D.
10.	BRITISH LEYLAND MOTOR CORPORATION	ALEX PARK	Chief Executive
11.	BRIDON LTD.	HARRY SMITH	Chairman
12.	BRITISH AIRCRAFT CORPORATION	Sir GEORGE EDWARDS	$M_{\bullet}D_{\bullet}$
13.	BRITISH AMERICAN TOBACCO CO.	PETER MACADAM	Chairman
14.	BOOTS PURE DRUG CO.	G. I. HOBDAY	Chairman
15.	BRITISH OXYGEN	L. E. SMITH	Chairman
16.	BRITISH INSULATED CALLENDERS CABLES	C. H. BROUGHTON	Deputy Chairman
17.	CADBURY SCHWEPPES	B. E. S. COLLINS	M . D .
18.	COURTAULDS	Lord KEARTON	Chairman
19.	CARRINGTON VIYELLA	L. REGAN	Chairman
20.	CUMMINS ENGINE CO. LTD.	T. A. LYON	Chairman
21.	DUNLOP HOLDINGS	J. C. FRASER	M.D.
22.	DU PONT CO.	W. B. HIRONS	M.D.
23.	DOW CHEMICAL CO.	E. H. HIGGINS	M.D.
24.	FORD MOTOR CO.	Sir TERRENCE BECKETT	M.D.
25.	GULF OIL (G.B.) LTD.	R. M. FOSTER	Chairman

26.	GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY	Sir ARNOLD WEINSTOCK	M.D.
27.	GUEST, KEEN, & NETTLEFOLDS	Sir BARRY HEATH	Chairman
28.	GLAXO HOLDINGS	A. E. BIDE	Chairman
29.	GOODYEAR TYRE & RUBBER (G.B.)	T. W. HARRINGTON	М.Д.
30.	HAWKER SIDDELEY GROUP	Sir ARNOLD HALL	M.D.
31.	IMPERIAL GROUP	J. D. PILE	М.Д.
32.	I.B.M. (U.K.) HOLDINGS	E. R. NIXON	M.D.
33.	IMPERIAL CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES	Sir JACK CALLARD	Chairman
34.	JOHN LAING & SON	Sir KIRBY LAING	Chairman
35.	JOSEPH LUCAS INDUSTRIES	B. F. W. SCOTT	Chairman
36.	MASSEY-FERGUSON HOLDINGS	H. A. R. POWELL	M.D.
37.	MONSANTO LTD.	E. SHARP	Chairman
38.	MAY & BAKER	J. J. BORDUGE	Chairman
39.	METAL BOX	A. W. PAGE	Chairman
40.	NCR	C. REYNOLDS	M.D.
41.	NAIRN & WILLIAMSON HOLDINGS	W. ROXBURGH	M.D.
42.	PHILIPS INDUSTRIES	W. DEKKER	M.D.
43.	PILKINGTON BROTHERS	Sir ALASTAIR PILKINGTON	Chairman
44.	PLESSEY CO.	Sir JOHN CLARK	Chairman
45.	PROCTER & GAMBLE	J. C. TAPPAN	M.D.
46.	PIRELLI GENERAL CABLE WORKS	Lord THORNEYCROFT	Chairman
47.	ROWNTREE MACKINTOSH	Sir DONALD BARRON	Chairman
48.	REYROLLE PARSONS	J. B. WOODESON	Chairman
49.	RANK-HOVIS-MCDOUGALL	J. RANK	Chairman
50.	SHELL TRANSPORT & TRADING	Sir DAVID BARRAN	M.D.
51.	STANDARD TELEPHONES & CABLES	K. G. CORFIELD	M.D.
52.	SMITHS INDUSTRIES	E. R. SISSON	Chairman
53.	SPERRY RAND LTD.	G. E. D. WHITAKER	Chairman
54.	TOOTAL LTD.	T. WEATHERBY	M.D.
55.	THORN ELECTRICAL INDUSTRIES	Sir RICHARD CAVE	Chairman

56.	TUBE INVESTMENTS LTD.	B. S. KELLET	Chairman
57.	TAYLOR WOODROW	R. G. PUTTICK	Chairman
58.	TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	C. R. WOFFORD	M.D.
59.	UNILEVER LTD.	Sir ERNEST WOODROOFE	Chairman
60.	VICKERS LTD.	Sir PETER MATTHEWS	M.D.
61.	UNIGATE LTD.	Sir JAMES BARKER	Chairman
62.	VAUXHALL MOTORS	W. R. PRICE	M.D.

THE GENERAL ELECTRIC COMPANY LIMITED

1 STANHOPE GATE · LONDON WIA 1EH

01-493 8484

29th July, 1976.

Dear Mr. Machin,

Thank you for your letter dated 16th July, 1976, addressed to Sir Arnold Weinstock.

Before either turning your request down or committing ourselves to the proposed exercise, I think it would be useful if you and/or Mr. Tai came and had a chat with me.

Neither Sir Arnold nor I will be here on the 9th August, but if you would like to telephone my secretary she will make arrangements for us to meet in the latter part of August.

Yours sincerely,

M. Bett Personnel Director

J. L. J. Machin, Esq. MA., FCCA., AMBIM., Senior Lecturer in Management Control Systems, Durham University Business School.

REGISTERED IN ENGLAND NO. 67307 · REGISTERED OFFICE: I STANHOPE GATE, LONDON

APPENDIX 5: LETTER EXPRESSING EXTERNAL CAUSES FOR NOT PARTICIPATING IN RESEARCH
Chairman & Managing Director Hawker Siddley Group Limited STUDY

Sir Arnold Hall F.R.S.

18. St. James's Square London SW1Y 4LJ
TELEGRAMS Hawsidair London S.W.1
TELEPHONE 01=930 6177

17th September, 1976

J.L.J. Machin Esq., MA, F.C.C.A., A.M.B.I.M., Senior Lecturer in Management Control Systems, Durham University Business School, Palmers Garth, Hallgarth Street, Durham DH1 3LB

I'm or Machan

Thank you for your letter regarding the research being undertaken by one of your students.

I am afraid I am going to ask you to excuse the company from taking part in the study you describe. The reason has nothing to do with the particular subject being researched, but is due to the fact that we have been overwhelmed in recent times by constant requests to complete questionnaires, give interviews etc. Now it has reached the point where it is becoming a serious interference with our work we have decided to draw the line, at any rate for the time being, and having taken the decision I am afraid we cannot make an exception in this particular case.

Yours sincerely,

A.A. HALL

APPENDIX 6: LETTER EXPRESSING INTERNAL DIFFICULTIES FOR NOT PARTICIPATING IN RESEARCH STUDY

John E. Harvey

Swindon (0793) 30151

Burmah House Pipers Way, Swindon Wiltshire SN3 1RE

John L.J. Machin Esq., MA, FCCA, AMBIM, Durham University Business School, Palmer's Garth, Hallgarth Street, Durham DH1 3LB.

14th October, 1976

Lear or Machi

The Chairman has asked me to acknowledge your letter of the 7th October.

I have looked into the possibility of assisting you in regard to the matters raised in your letter. As you will know, the Burmah Group found itself faced with very serious financial difficulties early in 1975 and we are still heavily committed to the urgent necessities of recovery planning.

In these circumstances, it is quite essential that we should not ask hard-pressed senior executives to take on any additional work-load that is not absolutely essential to the necessary priorities of their present duties.

While I am sorry therefore that we cannot assist in the interesting project you have suggested to us, I am sure you will understand the situation.

Director, Public Affairs

T G P ROGERS Director of Personnel

THE PLESSEY COMPANY LIMITED
MILLBANK TOWER LONDON
SWIP 40P

John L. Machin Esq., MA, F.C.C.A., A.M.B.I.M., Senior Lecturer in Management Control Systems, Durham University Business School, Palmer's Garth, Hallgarth Street, Durham DH1 3LB

22nd September, 1976

Dear Mr. Machin,

Sir John Clark has asked me to reply to your letter to him of the 14th September.

I am afraid we do get inundated with requests to co-operate in research projects and it is a physical impossibility to accede to all of them. I am afraid, therefore, we feel it necessary to decline to participate in the particular work you suggested.

Perhaps on another occasion we will find it possible to accept such an invitation.

Yours sincerely,

T G P Rogers

# APPENDIX 8: INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR MAJOR CORPORATE EXECUTIVES

# DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

#### MAJOR CORPORATE EXECUTIVES

Interviewee's name :	number:
Position title :	
Company name :	·
Date of interview:	- Continuedo
Time of interview:	<b>Section</b>
Place of interview :	

Mention :all information provided would be treated with strict confidence.

Request :supporting documents e.g., organisation charts, performance data, written goal statements, planning and budgetary documents, capital project requests and procedure manuals.

- 1. Perhaps we can begin with some background on your firm's approach to <u>DIVERSIFICATION</u>.
- a) What were the goals of your diversification programme?
- b) What led you to diversify into the business of your \_\_\_\_\_\_division?reasons for setting up/acquiring the division
  - circumstances and date of such incorporation
  - todate, has this division been able to satisfy your initial motives for its incorporation/acquisition. Which areas have been satisfied and which have not been satisfied

c) Is there a unifying concept which describes your approach to diversification?

## 2. CORPORATE ORGANISATION

a) Could you please describe the corporate organisation for us i.e. your structure and set-up?

	$oldsymbol{\perp}$	54
b)	Your role in this organisation	
3.	CORPORATE - DIVISIONAL COORDINATION	
a)	de la contraction de la contra	
	between the corporate office and the divisions ?	
ь)		
U)	Around what issues is coordination required ?	
c)	What sorts of contacts are required between the corporate office	
	and thedivision ?	
<b>(</b> E	Do you feel that there is any untapped potential areas for contact	; <b>•</b>
e)	We are interested in learning how your working time is divided	
,	among several of these activities. (SHOW PROMPT CARD) Remember the	
	sum of the individual percentages should equal 100%	
	- contacts with or work generated by contacts with	
	the board of directors.	
	- contacts with or work generated by contacts with	,
	people at corporate headquarters (including	
	group directors)	

	- contacts with or work generated by contacts with	
	managers in the various divisions	
	- contacts with or work generated by contacts with	
	people in your company's environment (e.g., stockholder	'S,
	governmental agencies, customers, suppliers, etc.)	
	- other (please specify if they represent a significant	
	portion of your time. Examples: "time spent on	
	working on projects alone" or "alone time"	
	Total	100%
f)	Focusing on the proportion you spent during the past year	with
	divisional matters, how much did you devote to the	division?
	Use 100% as a base.	<b>-</b>
g )	How frequently do you feel contact should ideally occur be	etween
	your corporate function and personnel in the divis	ion so that
	necessary coordination exists for planning and control? (	
	CARD) Daily Weekly Bi-weekly Monthly	
	Quarterly Half-yearly Yearly	
4.	DIVISIONAL MANAGERS' PERFORMANCE	
a)	How do you judge your divisional managers' performance?	

b) What information do you use?

- nature:

- source:

5.	PERFORMANCE	COMPENSATION	/REWARD
<b>ノ・</b>			

- a) How are divisional managers rewarded for good performance?
  - economic:
  - status:
  - others:
- b) How does the reward system relate to their performance?
- 6. CORPORATION'S OVERALL GOALS
- a) How would you express the corporation's overall goals?
- b) What objectives is it seeking to accomplish?
  - in the long run
  - in the short run
- 7. CORPORATE/DIVISIONAL GOAL CONGRUENCE
- a) How do you test the consistency between divisional managers' actions and corporate goals?
- b) Are there instances where the two diverge or come into conflict?

8.	CAPITAL ALLOCATION
a)	What is your firm's criteria for allocating requested funds?
ზ)	What is the procedure for screening fund requests? - committees involved
	- members and composition of committees
	- when committees sit for review
	- additional information
c)	Percentage of requests for funds have been approved for the division?
	- average over the past year past five years
9.	MAJOR CURRENT AREAS OF EXPANSION
a)	What are the major areas of expansion that you are currently concerned
	about for thedivision in terms of
	- existing sales
	- product line extensions
	- new products
b.)	Which are the most promising areas?

#### APPENDIX 9: INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR CORPORATE STAFF

# DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

#### CORPORATE STAFF

Interviewee's name :	number	
Position title :		
Company name :		
Date of interview:		
Time of interview:		
Place of interview :		

Mention :all information provided would be treated with strict confidence.

Request :supporting documents e.g., organisation charts, performance data, written goal statements, planning and budgetary documents, capital project requests and procedure manuals.

1. DUTIES				
	in by getting so	ome idea of what	; is involve	d in your
job.	, , ,			v
- overall dut	ies and respons	ibilities:		
- role with p	articular refere	ence to the	division	•
	ted in learning			
of the individ  - contacts wit     the board of  - contacts wit     people at co     group direct  - contacts wit     managers in  - contacts wit	ese activities.  And percentages  And or work general  And or work general	should equal 10 ated by contacts ated by contacts rters (including ated by contacts isions ated by contacts	oo%. with with with	
	agencies, custo		_	
- Other (pleas	se specify if the	ey represent a s	ignificant	
portion of y	our time. Examp	les: "time spent	on	
working on p	rojects alone" (	or "alone time"		

d) What sorts of contacts do you maintain with the\_\_\_\_

e)	Beyond the contacts you have with the division, what other contacts does it has with corporate headquarters?
f)	Do you feel that there is any untapped potential areas for contact?
g)	How frequently do you feel contact should ideally occur between your corporate function and personnel in the division so that necessary coordination exists for planning and control? (SHOW PROMPT CARD) Daily Weekly Bi-weekly Monthly Bi-monthly
	Quarterly Half-yearly Yearly
2)	DIVISIONAL PLANS
a)	In evaluating divisional plans and specific project proposals, what elements of information do you consider most important?
b)	What informational items do you have to "nail down" (or satisfied) before you are confident of the ability of the division to make the
	plan?
3 <b>)</b>	CORPORATE GOALS
a)	From where you stand in the organisation, what are the overall goals
	of the organisation?
	- long run objectives:
	- short run objectives:

b)	How do you test the consistency between division managers' actions and corporate goals?
	and corporate goars:
c)	Are there instances where the two diverge or come into conflict?
4.	CODDOD AME DIVITATIONAL COODINAMINATION
4)	SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY OF THE ADDRESS
a)	
	coordinate its divisions (e.g., committees, coordinators, policies, etc.
ъ)	How effective are they?
5)	CORPORATE INVOLVEMENT
a)	What are the areas do you like to see more corporate involvement?
z. Y	What one the energy do well like to see loss comparets involvements
0)	What are the areas do you like to see less corporate involvement?

### 6) PERSONAL INFORMATION

- a) Returning to your own job:
  - how long have you been in this position?
  - in the past have you held other positions in this organisation? what are they?
  - on what basis is your performance judged?
  - which of these factors do you see as affecting the rewards you receive?
  - which of these factors do you feel:
    # influencable or controllable by you
    - # not influencable or controllable by you

#### APPENDIX 10: INTERVIEW SCHEDULE FOR DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

# DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

#### DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

Interviewee's name :		number	•
Position title :			
Company name :		e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	
Date of interview:		*	
Time of interview:_			
Place of interview :	A POJESTA STATE OF STATE		

Mention :all information provided would be treated with strict confidence.

Request :supporting documents e.g., organisation charts, performance data, written goal statements, planning and budgetary documents, capital project requests and procedure manuals.

## 1. DIVISION CHARACTERISTICS

- a) I would like to begin by getting a feel for for the nature of the business your division is engaged in.
  - what are your major products and markets?
  - what are their relative importance to divisional sales and profitability?
- b) What are the critical elements of success in your business? What tasks, activities must be performed particularly well? What activities receive the most attention?

- c) What are the major issues/problems requiring attention at this time in the division?
  - of these issues, which do you think that corporate office is ideally placed to lend a helping hand?
  - of those mentioned, which issues would you say they have been helpful in resolving? not helpful in resolving?

d) Now, I would like to get a feel of how much change is going on in various segments of your firms environment. Using the past five years as a point of reference, how much change do you think has occur in the following? (SHOW PROMPT CARD)

-	buying patterns and requirements of customers	1	2	3	4	5	
	distributors' attitudes	1	2 .	3	4	5	
_	industry pricing patterns	1	2	3	4	5	
_	competitors' strategies	1	2	3	4	5	
	technical developments relevant to division	1	2	3	4	5	
	changes in production processes	1	2	3	4	5	

1. Very rapid changes 2. Quite rapid changes 3. Moderate pace of change 4. Quite slow change 5. Very slow changes

#### 2. COORDINATION

a) Within the division, what functional areas have to be most closely coordinated in order to achieve overall division performance?

Are certain functional interfaces more critical than others?

b) Which divisional functions should be closely linked or coordinated with corporate office in order to be clear of what are expected of each others?

Are certain functional areas of corporate-divisional interfaces or linkages more critical than others?

_	
_	HISTORY
	11 <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del>1</del> <del></del>

- a) How long has your division been part of corporation?
- b) Was your division originally set up by corporation as a new subsidiary or was it acquired/merged?
- c) If it is acquired/merged, has this resulted in any changes in your division, operating procedures, way of doing business?

### 4. NATURE OF FUNCTIONAL JOBS

- a) How frequently do you review the results achieved in your functional area? (SHOW PROMPT CARD)
  - 1. Less often than monthly 2. Monthly 3. Weekly 4. Daily

1 2 3 4

- how often does the general manager review the results achieved in your functional area?

1 2 3 4

- a) Could you describe the nature of this review?
  - oral vs. written
  - statistics yes or no general or detailed
- c) Could you describe the process through which you review the job performance of the individuals reporting to you?
  - formal evaluation?

-if yes, fixed criteria?

-if fixed criteria, what are they? less than 5 or more than 5?

d) Due to rates of change in an industry, or the state of development in the technology used in the industry, or vast differences in customer requirements, etc., division executives often have varying degrees of certainty concerning what their departmental job requirements are and the kinds of activities their activities their departments must engage in to achieve these requirements. Please indicate how clear you are about your departmental job requirements. (SHOW PROMPT CARD) 1. Job requirements are completely clear 2. Quite clear 3. Moderately clear 4. Quite unclear 5. Job requirements are completely unclear

1 2 3 4 5

- e) Given the technical, human and economic resources which are available to you, how much difficulty do you experience in accomplishing your assigned departmental job requirements? (SHOW PROMPT CARD)
  - 1. Very little difficulty 2. Little difficulty 3. Moderate
  - 4. Quite difficult 5. Extremely difficult

1 2 3 4 5

- 5. PLANS, BUDGETS & FUNDS REQUESTS (F.M. ONLY)
- a) Could you please describe the one year budgeting/planning process?five year planning process?-steps:

-presentation, contact with corporate	management:
-feedback from corporate office:	
-review procedures:	
Detail of capital project development	process?
-nature of projects - cost reduction,	sales expansion. replacement.
new products.	<u>,,,</u>
now produce ob.	
-approval mechanisms	
# corporate and divisional roles	
# hurdle rate	
# marria i ar	
# revision	
# reviews, in relation to plans and b	ndgets

b)

- 6. PLANS, BUDGETS & FUNDS REQUESTS (G.M. ONLY)
- a) In putting together your annual and five year plan (and specific project proposals), what elements of information do you consider most important?
- b) What informational items do you have to be satisfied before you are confident of the ability of the division to make the plan?
- c) Similarly, what items do you feel you should emphasize in selling corporate and/or group officers on the plan (or project)?

- d) Now let us focus on the issues of getting major budget items and capital expenditures approved.
  - whom do you have to influence?
  - do you feel that the corporation is more favourably disposed toward some types of projects than others? (new products, cost savings, replacement, short-lived vs. long, high return-high risk vs. lower return-low risk, large outlay vs. small outlay). What kinds of projects do you feel stand the best chance of acceptance?

- do you have any projects on the drawing board that you feel are in the division's interest but stand little chance of approval? Also, have you ever had a project or major budget item either rejected or shelved or greatly reduced in the corporate review process? If so, please elaborate.

e) Do you feel that some divisions have more favourable positions than others on securing funds or corporate attention? If so, rank them. Why do they?

### 7. CORPORATION GOALS

- a) From where you stand in the organisation, what are the overall goals of the corporation?
  - long run objectives:
  - short run objectives:

#### 8. NATURE OF INDIVIDUAL JOBS

- a) How long have you been in your current position?
- b) How do you see your overall role and responsibilities?

- c) In your present position, what people do you have most contact with? (face-to-face, written, telephone) How frequent do you come in contact with these people? (SHOW PROMPT CARD)

  1. Daily 2. Weekly 3. Bi-weekly 4. Monthly 5. Less than monthly
  - within your division:

- at the group office:

- at the corporate office:

- at other divisions:

- 9. INDIVIDUAL PERFORMANCE APPRAISAL
- a) On what basis is your performance judged? (criteria of performance)

- b) How do you get to know of these criteria? (SHOW PROMPT CARD)
  - 1. Formal written ststements 2. Formal verbal communications
  - 3. Informal, from experience 4. Informal, chat with colleagues
  - 5. Other (specify)

1 2 3 4 5

- c) How is your performance appraised? Who is involved?
  - openly, with you involved:
  - behind close door by some corporate and or group officers:
- d) How often is your performance evaluated? (SHOW PROMPT CARD)

  1. Monthly 2. Quarterly 3. Half-yearly 4. Yearly
- e) When do you get a feedback on the appraisal of your performance? (SHOW PROMPT CARD) 1. Immediately after an appraisal 2. After the reward has been awarded 3. No feedback at all

1 2 3

- f) How is good performance generally awarded?
  - economic:
  - status:
- g) Which factors have significant impact on the size of your rewards?total company performance:
  - total division performance:
  - your department's performance:
  - which of these factors can be controlled or influenced by you:

 Which o	of	these	factors	cannot	be	controlled	or	influenced	by.	you:

	ADDATATA	TO A BY A CONTROL OF	PERFORMANCE	/ A TO IT	∧ *** ** ** *
111	V DDBV I S I WIT	MANAGERS		I I → 1VI .	( ) ( ) ( ) ( )
10.	WT TIMTO TIME	LIVINACTIFIC	T TILL OTHER OT	( O SII S	C 11111 1 1

a) On what basis do you distribute rewards to the members of your own management team?

- b) What is the usual rewards to members of your own management team for good performance?
  - economic (salary, bonus):
  - status (promotion):

others (specify):

# 11. OTHER AREAS OF CORPORATE INVOLVEMENT

- a) Beyond the matters we have already discussed, what other involvement does corporate and group management have in divisional affairs?
  corporate:
  - group:

				45 M.A.
b)	Are there any areas greater corporate or - more corporate:			o have
	- more corporate.			
	- more group:			
+				
	•			
				* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
c )	Are there any areas	where you feel	it would be useful t	o have
	less corporate or gr	the state of the s		•
		oup concern or	THY OLV CINCII U.	
	- less corporate:			
				4
	- less group:			
d )	Are there any areas	where you find	yourself in competit	ion with
	other divisions?			
e)	Do you feel there ar	re any areas wh	ere collaboration mig	ght prove

useful?

### APPENDIX 11: NOCAM QUESTIONAIRE FOR DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

# DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Research Topic
MULTI-DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

Questionaire for completion by:

- Divisional Managing Director/General Manager
- Functional Managers 1 level below Divisional General Manager

N.B. Scales for Questions 6, 7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29 (III), 30, 33 have been reversed and adjusted in the direction as stated in their respective tables.

20

21

QUESTIONAIRE NO.

NAME OF DIVISION (please print)	<b>(1987年)とおからかばか 人名称人とおけつ</b> ではなったが言葉
ADDRESS OF DIVISION (please print)	
CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	H.COPPLETS-1-MARKY COLOR CHICACO SE SER RESIST CHICA
THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY	Raffi int admitted description of the second
TELEPHONE NO.	lent Schließer Leitelber Spieser werden auf der zu werden der den
QUESTIONAIRE FILLED BY	in the history was the supplied of the supplie
POSITION TITLE	array may compared the state of
	Minter the reservation to the state of the s
$-rac{\mathbf{Q.1}}{\mathbf{Q.1}}$	
Please circle the number opposite the classification whi	ch most
closely describes your division.	
More than one of those listed below.	01
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing.	02
Mining and Quarrying.	03
Food, Drink, Tobacco.	04
Coal and Petroleum Products.	05
Chemical and Allied Industries.	06
Metal Manufacture.	07
Mechanical Engineering.	08
Instrument Engineering.	09
Electrical Engineering.	10
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.	11
Vehicles.	12
Metal Goods not elsewhere specified.	13
Textiles.	14
Leather, Leather Goods and Furs.	15
Clothing and Footwear.	16
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement.	17
Timber, Furniture, etc.	18
Paper. Printing and Publishing.	19

Other Manufacturing Industries.

Construction.

	Gas, Electricity and Water.	22
	Transport and Communication.	23
	Distributive Trades.	24
	Insurance, Banking and Finance.	25
	Professional and Scientific Services.	26
	Miscellaneous Services.	27
	Public Administration and Defence	28
	$\frac{Q.2}{\text{What}}$ is the total number of employees in your whole di	vision ?
	(Please circle the appropriate number)	
	Under 1,000 1	
	1,000 - 5,000 2	
	Over 5,000	
	$\mathbf{q}\cdot3$	
	Does your division trade with other sister division(s)	?
	(Please circle the appropriate number)	
	Yes 1	
	No 2	
1		
If	YES, please continue with Q.4, otherwise proceed to Q.7	
	Q.4	
	What is the nature of such inter-divisional trading?	
	(Please circle the appropriate number)	
		A
	We sell to other division(s)	1
	We buy from other division(s)	2

We, both, sell to and buy from other division(s)

Q.5(i)
Please give the company name and address of the division which has the most amount of trading with your division. (If your division, both sells to and buys from att.)

both, sells to and buys from other sister divisions, please enter their appropriate names and addresses)

Division (please	n sold to print)	***************************************	and the control of th	the Production and Associated the State of State		elitera latar etti pi 1866-teleta-alast. Pilar 1920-1980-ala
Address (please		The state was state and the st		ar' ban-magawan-mag-mag-maga-maga-maga-maga-		Charles and State Old States and States of S
•	Name of the state	4040° KOP- 834° 7400-4556- Augre bisk-455299 gyer Wide. S Penne 5564°-866- Anjelonger Ange-4556° 9358-9358-9358-	delenter dage tiper have telepedene and an experience and delenter and	art filler i ma kaleman nga rapi rapi na man silan nakin	THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PR	
Division	bought	from:	ar 1824 Samuel Sacra, ambientar aich agus anns agus			
(please Address (please	:	and - Nobel forces have been a summarish being his springing with	er man same same same same same same			MOP (MOP make alabah mengelepan pagamanan pada mengelepan pada
(Prodbc	At TIT ()	**************************************	el-Allender (1997) el de-Alekt (1998) electrología	- SANGER-THE CONTRACTOR OF THE		

Referring to the division mentioned above, please select two different years within the last 10 years (1966 to 1975) where it had the highest and lowest amount of trading with your division. List the years concerned and circle the appropriate percentage for each of the two years. Remember to base your indications on 100% as your overall sales or purchases volume for the year. (If your division, both, sells to and buys from other sister divisions, please indicate how much they amount to as a percentage of your overall sales and purchases for the year)

## Division sold to

	YEAR	PE	RCEN!	C OF	TOT	AL S	ALES	FOR	YEAI	<u>3</u>		
HIGHEST	••••••	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%	
LOWEST	• • • • • • • •	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%	

	Division bought from YEAR PERCE	INT OF TO	TAL PURCH	ASES FOR	YEAR	
	HIGHEST 10% 20	% 30% 40	% 50% 60%	70% 80%	90% 100	)%
	LOWEST 10% 20	% 30% 40	% 50% 60%	70% 80%	90% 100	)%
	Q.6 Listed below are seven state relationship between your di					
	in Q.5(i). Please tick the c	and the second s				
	describes this relationship.	Remembe	r to tick	the appro	priate	e column(s)
				I		II
				Divisio		Division
1.	Excellent - full cooperation	and mut	าลไ	sold	J (	prought from
	understanding is achieved. E		A CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRACTOR	S.		
	the expectations that the ot		<del>-</del> .	• • • • • •	• •	• • • • • •
2.	Almost full cooperation and	mutual u	nderstand	ing		
	is achieved			• • • • • •	) <b>•</b>	• • • • • •
3.	Somewhat better than average	relation	ns	• • • • • •	• •	• • • • • •
4.	Average - sound to get by, e	ven thou	gh there			
	are some problems of achievi	ng coope	ration			
	and understanding				• •	• • • • • • •
5.	Somewhat less than average r	elations			i •	• • • • • • •
_						
6.	Only a limited amount of coo	peration	and			
	mutual understanding			• • • • • •	•	• • • • • •
7	Could't be worse - poor rela	tions s	onioua			
	problems exist which are not			• • • • • •	. 6	

- Q.7 You are asked to indicate how desirable in your opinion each of the following approaches are in managing divisions. (Circle the appropriate number)
- 1. Very desirable 2. Desirable 3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
- 4. Undesirable 5. Completely undesirable
- 1. The major area of joint decision making between the corporate office and its divisions should be restricted to financial planning e.g. divisional profit contributions and approval of capital and major expense projects.

1 2 3 4 5

2. The corporate office should be more than just a rubber stamp agency for proposals submitted by the operating divisions. It should take a limited but active interest in divisional operations and management development.

1 2 3 4 5

3. There is a real need for intimate understanding of divisional operations. Corporate staff tend to be generalists, not specialists, and it is difficult for them to work effectively with divisional people. It is best, then, to rely on formal control systems as eyes and ears of corporate management.

1 2 3 4 5

4. There should be a short line of communication and rapid decision making between corporate and divisional levels. Any corporate staff must be confined mainly to providing specialized services in industrial relations, legal matters, design of information systems and interpreting divisions' financial reports.

1 2 3 4 5

5. The corporate office must commit to active leadership in employing those resources placed at the disposal of its divisions rather than simply following a holding company philosophy. Corporate staff must search out and develop solutions to problems with divisional people.

1 2 3 4 5

In answering this question, you are asked to shift from what is desirable to what actually happens in running your division. As you read through the approaches, please indicate to what extent are these approaches typical in your organisation. (Circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)

- 1. Describes very typical approach which usually occurs
- 2. Describes typical approach which usually occurs
- 3. Describes approach which sometimes occurs
- 4. Describes untypical approach which seldom occurs
- 5. Describes approach which never occurs
- 1. The major area of joint decision making between the corporate office and its divisions should be restricted to financial planning e.g. divisional profit contributions and approval of capital and major expense projects.

1 2 3 4 5

2. The corporate office should be more than just a rubber stamp agency for proposals submitted by the operating divisions. It should take a limited but active interest in divisional operations and management development.

1 2 3 4 5

3. There is a real need for intimate understanding of divisional operations. Corporate staff tend to be generalists, not specialists, and it is difficult for them to work effectively with divisional people. It is best, then, to rely on formal control systems as eyes and ears of corporate management.

1 2 3 4 5

4. There should be a short line of communication and rapid decision making between corporate and devisional levels. Any corporate staff must be confined mainly to providing specialized services in industrial relations, legal matters, design of information systems and interpreting divisions' financial reports.

1 2 3 4 5

TT

5. The corporate office must commit to active leadership in employing those resources placed at the disposal of its divisions rather than simply following a holding company philosophy. Corporate staff must search out and develop solutions to problems with divisional people.

1 2 3 4 5

#### Q.8

Listed below are goals which might be typical of any business unit.

- In column I, (a) place "A" opposite those items which might currently represent important goals for your division and which either have been stated in measurable terms and/or formally committed to divisional personnel.
  - (b) place "B" opposite those items which, while they have not been formally stated as divisional goals, are generally viewed as implicit, broad objectives which guide management actions.
  - (c) place "C" opposite those items which are relatively unimportant as broad guidelines for divisional action.

In column II, rank those goals that you have rated as "A" or "B" according to the relative importance assigned to each goal by the division as a whole at this time. Place a "1" opposite the most important goal, a "2" opposite the next most important goal, a "3" opposite the third most important goal, etc until all the "A" and "B" goals have been ranked.

	<u>.</u> 1	44
	Relevance to	Relative
	Division	Importance
1. Return on invested funds	• • • • • •	
2. Product diversification into		
related areas		• • • • • • •
3. Profit mix desired among existing or		
potential product lines	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
4. Rate of new product introduction	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
5. Market share for various products	• • • • • •	
6. Product improvement	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
7. Cost reduction		

8,	Inventory control	• • • • • • •	
9.	Sales volume	• • • • • •	
10.	% growth in sales		
11.	Absolute level of profits		
12.	% profit growth	0 0 0 0 0 0	
13.	Profit margin on sales	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
14.	Product diversification into		
	unrelated areas		
15.	Geographic expansion of product sales	• • • • • •	
	Maintenance of particular customer	to a great section of the section of	
	relationships	• • • • • • •	
17.	Development and motivation of		
	personnels		
18.	Image projected by division to customers		
	and general public		
19.	Expansion of plant	• • • • • • •	
20.	Maintenance of unique divisional skills	• • • • • • •	
	Level of fixed costs	• • • • • • •	
	Q.9		
	Listed below are seven statements describi	ng the state of	the
	relationship between corporate office and		
	tick the one statement which you feel best		
	relationship.		
1.	Excellent - full cooperation and mutual ur	nderstanding	
	is achieved. Each group fulfills the expec	, T	
	the other has for it		• • • • • • •
2.	Almost full cooperation and mutual unders	tanding is	
	achieved		
3.	Somewhat better than average relations		
4.	Average - sound enough to get by, even the	ough there	
	are some problems of achieving cooperation		
	understanding		
	dider a canding	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	understanding		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0

- 6. Only a limited amount of cooperation and mutual understanding
- 7. Couldn't be worse poor relations, serious problems exist which are not been solved

If you consider ideal performance or desired state for your division as 100%, what percentage value would you assign to its actual performance over the last five years on each of the following areas? (Circle the appropriate percentage for each area)

1.	Return on investment	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
2.	Sales	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
3.	Profit	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
4.	Market share	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
5.	Management development	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
6.	Social responsibility	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
7.	Ability to attract and retain high level manpower	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
8.	Satisfaction and morale of employees	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
9.	Quality of firm's products	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
10.	Service to customers	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
11.	Rating its competitors would be expected to give the division for its					
	overall performance	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%

12. Relative size of investment vis-a-vis other sister divisions (Take 100% as representing the division with the highest investment) 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

13.	Relative contribution to the
	organisation's total profits
	(Take 100% as representing the
	total profits)

20% 40% 60% 30% 100%

14. Relative growth of division vis-a-vis
the growth of sister divisions (Take
100% as representing the division
with the fastest profit growth)

20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

15. Future commercial prospect and viability (Take 100% as representing the desired level of prospect and viability)

20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

If 100% represent the ideal quality and quantity of information that your division's management would like to receive from corporate headquarters, how would you rate headquarters in terms of what it provides ? (Circle the appropriate percentage)

20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

Q.12

In general, how prompt is the corporate headquarters in reacting to requests from your division in the following areas?

(Circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Always very prompt 2. Very prompt 3. Sometimes very prompt

4. Prompt 5. Seldom prompt

1. Requests for funds on new capital projects.

1 2 3 4 5

2. Approval for starting new commercial or production activities.

1 2 3 4 5

3. Requests for non-routine information.

1 2 3 4 5

4. Approval for major revision of current commercial or production practices.

2 3 4 5

5.	Requests for centralised services	1	2	3	4	5
	Q.13 Please rate each of the twelve criteria 1 of the degree which corporate office uses division's performance. Place a "1" oppos important criteria and a "2" opposite the are next most important.	it i	n eva he fo	luati ur mo	ng you st	ır
1.	Capacity to control cost during the curre	nt ye	ar			
2.	Market share achieved during the current	year				• • • •
3.	Development of management talent					
4.	Profit improvement over a 3-5 year period				• • • • •	• • •
5.	Ability to control working capital during current year	the			• • • •	• • •
6.	Return on investment over a 3-5 year period	od				• • •
7.	Sales improvement over a 3-5 year period	) (			• • • •	• • •
8.	Longer run trend in market share				• • • • •	• • •
9.	Sales improvement over the previous year	."				
10.	Profit improvement over the previous year			•	• • • • •	• • •

11. Return on investment for the current year

period

12. Rate of development of new products over a 3-5

We are interested in how much influence you feel is actually exerted by each of the following levels on the broad policy decisions made in your devision. (Circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)

- 1. Little or no influence 2. Some 3. Quite a bit 4. A great deal 5. A very great deal of influence
- and the second second of infinite

1.	Corporate chief executive	. 1	2	3	4	5
2.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive	1	2	3	4	5
			<b>2</b> 3.		. 4	) : ·
3.	Your group executive directors and			٠.		
	their staff	1	2	3	4	5
4.	Divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	5
5.	Persons 1 level below divisional					
	general manager	1	2	3	4	5
6.	Persons 2 levels below divisional		•			
	general manager	1	2	3	4	5
7.	Persons 3 levels below divisional					
	general manager	1 .	2	3	4	5

We are also interested in how much influence you feel should be exerted by each of the following levels on the broad policy decisions made in your division. (Circle the appropriate number)

1.	Corporate chief executive	1	2	3	4	5
2.	Corporate executives 1 level below		• • • •			
	corporate chief executive	. 1	2	3	4	5
3.	Your group executive directors and					
	their staff	1	2	3	4	5
4.	Divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	- 5

5. Per	rsons 1 level below divisi	onal					
ger	neral manager		1	2	3	4	5
6. Per	rsons 2 levels below divis	sional					
gen	neral manager		1	2	3	4	5
7. Per	rsons 3 levels below divis	ional					
gen	neral manager		1	2	3	4	5

When divisional management ask corporate management to respond to their needs e.g. funds and authority to embark on new ventures or operational activities, how much do you believe it is necessary to overstate divisional ends or urgency of divisional needs in order to secure prompt and satisfactory response. (Circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)

- 1. Always need to overstate 2. Usually need to overstate
- 3. Sometimes need to overstate 4. Seldom need to overstate
- 5. Never need to overstate

1 2 3 4 5

2

3

#### Q.16

We are interested in finding out who the decision-makers are of various divisional policies. Please indicate who they are for different policy areas. (Circle the appropriate number)

## Locus of Decision Making (Major Policies)(a)Corporate executive committee with the help of the

- divisional general manager
  (b)Top level corporate executive committee
- (c)Corporate chief executive only

## 2. Locus of Decision Making (Sales Policies)

- (a)Divisional general manager with the help of the sales manager
- (b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the divisional general manager
- (c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the corporate executive committee

3.	Locus of Decision Making (Product Mix)	
	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of the	
	production/marketing manager	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
,	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
4.	Locus of Decision Making (Quality Standard Setting in Produc	tion
	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of the	
	production/quality control manager	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
1	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
5.	Locus of Decision Making (Manpower Policies)	
٠.	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of the	
	personnel manager	1
	(b) Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
6.	Locus of Decision Making (Selection of Executive Personnel)	
	(a)Divisional general manager only	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
7•	Locus of Decision Making (Long Range Planning)	
	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of	
	managers from all functional areas	.1,
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	1 1 10
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3

8.	Locus of Decision Making (Executive Performance Appraisal	Systems)
	(a)Divisional general manager only	1
•	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
9.	Locus of Decision Making (Efficiency Standard Setting in P.	roduction)
<b>フ・</b>	(a) Divisional general manager with the help of the	TO COMP HUMAN
	production/engineering manager	1
	(b) Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
		<b>4</b>
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	3
	corporate executive committee	<i>)</i>
	Mile Device of Traffic mention Classics	
10.	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O	
	(a)Considerable - general memos on all major aspects	
	of company's operations i.e. pertaining to both	
	corporate and divisional affairs	1
	(b) Fair - special reports on company affairs distributed	•
	to divisional general manager and functional managers	2
	(c)Little - all information on company affairs kept	
	secret from everybody except corporate executives	
	and divisional general manager	3
	Q.17	
	Listed below are various functions that may be performed by	у
	corporate personnels for your division.	•
	In column I, please tick those which have been performed f	or
	your division.	
	In column II, please indicate the nature of involvement by	
	corporate personnels against those functions	
	which you have just ticked.	
	(a) place a "P" opposite those items where c	orporate
	involvement is of a policy setting kind	i.e.
	setting policies, advising, providing ba	sic
	approaches.	
	(b) place a "O" opposite those items where c	orporate
	involvement is of an active and operatin	g kind
	e.g. actually carrying out some purchasi	ng

activities for the division.

Areas of Involvement Involvement  1. Financial / control  2. Longe range planning  3. Legal  4. Industrial relations  5. Operations research  6. Marketing  7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering  8. Planning and scheduling of output  9. Purchasing  10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing  11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
1. Financial / control 2. Longe range planning 3. Legal 4. Industrial relations 5. Operations research 6. Marketing 7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  O.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office. (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	<u>nt</u>
2. Longe range planning 3. Legal 4. Industrial relations 5. Operations research 6. Marketing 7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office. (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
3. Legal 4. Industrial relations 5. Operations research 6. Marketing 7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office. (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
4. Industrial relations 5. Operations research 6. Marketing 7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office. (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
5. Operations research 6. Marketing 7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office. (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
6. Marketing 7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office. (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
7. Manufacturing / industrial engineering 8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked. (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
engineering  8. Planning and scheduling of output  9. Purchasing  10. Engineering (other than industrial)  e.g. electronic data processing  11. Research and development   O.18  Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to.  In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
8. Planning and scheduling of output 9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
9. Purchasing 10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing 11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
10. Engineering (other than industrial) e.g. electronic data processing  11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
e.g. electronic data processing  11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	. *
11. Research and development  Q.18 Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to. In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed. In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	• *
Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to.  In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to.  In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
Listed below are various management systems that your division may have or subscribe to.  In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
may have or subscribe to.  In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
any others which had not been listed.  In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
have just ticked.  (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
<ul><li>(a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.</li><li>(b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.</li></ul>	l
by the corporate office.  (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	
(b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your own division.	1
by your own division.	
	<b>i</b> .
(c) place a "O" opposite those that were introduce	i
by other sister division.	
In column III, please indicate how satisfied you are with those	
systems that you have just ticked. (Enter the	
appropriate number according to the following sca	Le)
1. Completely satisfied 2. Quite satisfied	
3. Just about satisfied 4. A little dissatisfied	
5. Completely dissatisfied	
I II III	
Type Origin Satisfac	

Five-year planning system
 Annual budgeting system
 Quarterly budget forecast

4.	Monthly budget review		• • • • • • •	
5.	Monthly operating reports			
6.	Approval system for major			
	capital and expense items			
7.	Cash management system		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	Formal goal setting, performance		• • • • • •	
,5 \$	evaluation and incentive			
	compensation system			
9	Approval system for hiring,	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
, J•	replacement and salary changes			
	of key divisional personnel			
hers:	or key divisional personner	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •
TICT D.		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
<del>- Coloria</del>		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
			• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	The second section of the second section of the second sec	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
British Switzer	The state was 1981 to Mind Commission of the 1980 to 1	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	COMMITTEES, TASK FORCES, FORMAL M	IEETINGS		
10.	Annual meeting between corporate			
	and divisional general managers		• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	Group management committees	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
12.	Technical evaluation board for			
	capital projects			
13.	Permanent cross-divisional			
And the second	committees		• • • • • •	•••••
14.	Line management task forces		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
15.	Ad-hoc cross-divisional meetings			
	for functional managers	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
hers:		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
				• • • • • • •
· .		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
			•••••	
		• • • • • • •		

 $\frac{Q.19}{\text{Listed}}$  below are different approaches to setting divisional objectives.

In column I, please tick the approach that best describes the manner which objectives are set for your division.

In column II, you are asked to shift from what actually happens to what you believe to be a more desirable approach to setting objectives for your division. Please tick the more desirable approach.

		I	II
		Actual	Desirable
		Approach	Approach
1.	Objectives are announced with no opportunity		
	to raise questions or give comments		
2.	Objectives are announced and explained and		
	an opportunity is then given to ask questions		
· 3.	Objectives are drawn up, but are discussed		
	with the divisional general manager and		-
	sometimes modified before being issued	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
4.	Specific alternative objectives are drawn up		in the second se
	by corporate office and divisional management		
	are asked to discuss them and indicate the one		
	they think best	• • • • • • •	
5.	Broad plans and problems of the company as a		
	whole are presented to the divisional		
	management involved and the objectives felt		
	to be best are then set jointly by the	•	
	corporate and divisional management through		•
	group participation and discussion		

#### Q.20

We are interested in looking at the relative status positions of different persons in your organisation. Place a "1" opposite the level of organisation members which you believe commands the most status in your organisation, a "2" opposite the level which commands the next most status in your organisation, a "3" opposite the level which commands the third most status, etc until all the levels have been ranked.

1. Corporate chief executive

2.	Corporate executives 1 level below	
	corporate chief executive	• • • • • • •
3.	Your group executive directors and their staff	
4.	Divisional general manager	•••••
5.	Persons 1 level below divisional general manager	• • • • • • •
6.	Persons 2 levels below divisional general manager	• • • • • •
7.	Persons 3 levels below divisional general manager	• • • • • •
	Q.21 Listed below are different ways which disagreements and between corporate and divisional offices can be handled In column I, please tick the particular way which best	•
	the manner in which disagreements between division and corporate office are being had In column II, you are asked to shift from what actually what you believe to be a more desirable we disgreements between your division and confice. Please tick the more desirable was	ndled. happens to ay to handle rporate y.
	Actual	II <u>Desirable</u>
1.	Disagreements are almost always avoided, denied or suppressed	Way
2.	Disagreements are often avoided, denied or suppressed	
3.	Sometimes disagreements are avoided or suppressed, sometimes they are acknowledged as part of the job and are discussed when they arise	•••••
4.	Disagreements are usually acknowledged as part of the job and are discussed when they arise	•••••
5.	Disagreements are almost always acknowledged as part	

In the course of conducting your divisional activities, you may feel that you need various items of information regularly from the corporate office. To what extent do you find that your informational needs have been anticipated by corporate executives and their staff, who then volunteer them regularly and in an accurate and complete form? (Circle the appropriate number)

1. To a very great extent 2. To a large extent 3. To a moderate extent 4. To a small extent 5. To a very small extent

1 2 3 4 5

Q.23

Corporate executives and their staff often make policy decisions which may affect your division in areas such as choice of long versus short term risks, product diversification, market expansion, management development programmes, etc.

In making such decisions or taking actions in such areas, to what extent do corporate management try to respond to your division's needs and to avoid creating problems or complications.

(Circle the appropriate number)

1. To a very great extent 2. To a large extent 3. To a moderate extent 4. To a small extent 5. To a very small extent

1 2 3 4 5

Q.24

We are interested in having a better understanding of the team spirit that exists between divisional and corporate personnels. Please circle the appropriate number to describe such team spirit.

- 1. To a very great extent 2. To a large extent 3. To a moderate extent 4. To a small extent 5. To a very small extent
- 1. To what extent do you feel that corporate and divisional personnels belong to a team that works together?

1 2 3 4 5

2. To what extent do you feel that corporate staff tends to be too much of a watch-dog and is trying to get ahead at the expense of divisional personnels ?

1 2 3 4 5

3.	From what you know and heard, to what extent do you feel that
	corporate executives and their staff are useful when it comes
	to sticking together and helping divisional people out?
	1 2 3 4 5
	Q.25
	We are interested in looking at the success of your corporate
	office as a leader to your division. Please circle the appropriate
	number to indicate how it fares in some important leadership areas.
	1. To a very great extent 2. To a large extent 3. To a moderate
	extent 4. To a small extent 5. To a very small extent
1.	To what extent do corporate executives encourage you to approach
	them for advice and assistance ?
	1 2 3 4 5
2.	To what extent do you feel that corporate executives are useful
	as a source for advice and assistance ?
	1 2 3 4 5 5
3.	To what extent do you feel that corporate executives are receptive
	to your ideas and suggestions ?
	5.
4.	To what extent do you feel that corporate executives are keen to
	know the problems and difficulties that your division encounters?
	1 2 3 4 5
5.	To what extent do you feel that corporate executives are conscious
•	of their responsibilities to your division ?
	The state of the s

6. To what extent do you feel that corporate executives have successfully discharged their responsibilities to your division?

1 2 3 4 5

- 7. How accessible are corporate executives when you wish to contact them for advice and assistance ?
  - 1. I could get to see all corporate executives and none requires prior appointment.
  - 2. I could get to see all corporate executives but some require prior appointment.
  - 3. I could get to see all corporate executives and all require prior appointment.
  - 4. I could only get to see the less senior corporate executives and none requires prior appointment.
  - 5. I could only get to see the less senior corporate executives but some require prior appointment.

1 2 3 4 5

### Q.26

Most large organisations have numerous standard operating procedures ranging from written rules prescribing steps to be taken in accomplishing a task to standard methods for organising and transmitting information. For example, a credit manager may follow a well-defined sequence of "tests" in passing on a new account. On the other hand, a man in basic research may be faced with a number of unique problems for which there are no established procedures. Please circle the appropriate percentage on the scale below which best indicates the relative proportion of the work in your job for which rules and procedures have been prescribed.

No established rules or procedures for any activities Established rules and procedures for all activities

0% 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

In addition, please circle the appropriate number to indicate the relative specificity or generality of such rules and procedures as prescribed for you.

- 1. Very detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures have been prescribed.
- 2. Quite detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures have been prescribed.
- 3. A balanced mix of detailed (& comprehensive) and general (& broad) rules and procedures have been prescribed.
- 4. Quite general and broad rules and procedures have been prescribed.
- 5. Very general and broad rules and procedures have been prescribed.

1 2 3 4 5

Q.27

Referring to those rules - which include productivity norms as well as explicit rules that detail specific performances - that have been prescribed for you, please indicate how much influence you feel is actually exerted by yourself and by each of the following levels in its formulation. (Circle the appropriate number)

1. Little or no influence 2. Some 3. Quite a bit 4. A great deal

5. A very great deal of influence

1. Corporate chief ex	xecuti <b>v</b> e	1	2	3	4	5
2. Corporate executiv		. <b>1</b> .	2	3	4	5
3. Your group executi	ve directors and					
their staff		1 4	2	3	4	5
4. Divisional general	L manager	1	2	3	4	5
5. Persons 1 level be general manager	elow divisional	1	2	3	4	5
6. Persons 2 levels	below divisional					
general manager		.1 .	2	3	4	5
7. By yourself		1	2	3	4	5

We are also interested in how much influence you feel should be exerted by yourself and by each of the following levels in the formulation of those rules that have been prescribed for you. (Circle the appropriate number)

1.	Corporate chief executive	1	2	3	4	5
2.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive	1	2	3	4	5
3.	Your group executive directors and their staff	1	2	3	4	5
4.	Divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	5
5.	Persons 1 level below divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	5
6.	Persons 2 levels below divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	5
7.	By yourself	1	2 .	3	4	5 .

#### Q.28

From your experience of those rules and procedures that have been prescribed for you, please indicate how satisfied you are with them. (Circle the appropriate number)

- 1. Completely satisfied 2. Quite satisfied 3. Just about satisfied
- 4. A little dissatisfied 5. Completely dissatisfied
- Overall satisfaction with prescribed rules and procedures
   Satisfaction with detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures (circle if applicable)
   3 4 5
- 3. Satisfaction with general and broad rules and procedures (circle if applicable) 1 2 3 4

Listed below are some typical areas where business firms may experience competition. However, the level of competition experienced and the relative importance of each area in affecting profitability would, of course, vary with different firms. We are interested in studying the competition that your division has experienced and the resultant effects on its profitability.

In column I, please indicate the relative level of competition, within each area, that your division has experienced over the past 3 years. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Very low level of competition experienced.

2. Quite low " " "

3. Moderate " " " "

4. Quite high " " " "

5. Very high " " "

In column II, please indicate the relative level of competition, within each area, that is expected by your division over the next coming 3 years. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Very low level of competition expected.

2. Quite low " " "

3. Moderate " " " "

4. Quite high " " " "

5. Very high " " " "

In column III, please indicate, from your past experience of the competition that has been encountered by your division, the relative importance of each competition—area in affecting your division's profitability.

(Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Very important in affecting profitability.

2. Quite important " "

3. Mildly important " "

4. Quite unimportant "

5. Completely unimportant " "

O. Impossible to tell whether it had a direct effect.

		Ţ I	II	III
		Competition	Competition	Relative
	Competition-areas	Experienced	Expected	Importance
1.	Price Competition		• • • • • •	
2. I	Marketing Competition			
	- in promotion of products			
1	- for channels of distribution			• • • • • • •
	- in providing service to customers			
	THE PLOY TOWNS			
3 -	Product Competition		7	
	- in product quality			
	- in product range			
	- in timeliness of delivery			
	- III VIMOLIIIODD OI GCLIVOI			,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
1 1	Resource competition			
	- in funds acquisition			
	- in raw material acquisition	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	
		• • • • • •		• • • • • •
•	- in manpower acquisition	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
	Two as Commetition (in projecting			
	Image Competition (in projecting			Ē
	a superior image)			
100	- to customers	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	- to suppliers	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	
	- to employees/trade unions		• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
•	- to stockholders/potential			
	investors		• • • • • •	• • • • • •
	- to financial institutions		• • • • • •	
	- to government		• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
	- to the general public	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	

Q	30

Over the past decade, much technological advancement has been made and has enabled many business firms to introduce new manufacturing processes and/or products. We would like to study how such technological advancement has affected your division.

- In column I, please indicate the rapidity which your division's manufacturing processes and products have changed over the past 10 years. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very rapid changes 2. Quite rapid changes
  - 3. Moderate changes 3. Qu
    - 3. Quite slow changes
  - 5. Very slow changes
- In column II, from your past experience of the changes that has been made in your division's manufacturing processes and products, please indicate how important such changes are in affecting your division's profitability. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very important in affecting profitability.
  - 2. Quite important
  - 3. Mildly important
  - 4. Quite unimportant " "
  - 5. Completely unimportant " "

	I	II
	Rapidity	Importance
	of Change	of Change
1. Manufacturing processes	•••••	• • • • • • • •
2 Products		

UaJi	Q •
------	-----

Listed below are some typical areas where business firms have to make decisions on. However, the relative importance of each decisionarea in affecting profitability would, of course, vary with different firms. We are interested in studying how your division views each decisionarea and its relative importance in affecting your division's profitability.

firms. We a	re interested in studyi	ng how your	division	views	
each decisi	on-area and its relativ	ve importance	in affec	ting your	
	profitability.				
	Pr 0 1 2 0 0 0 1 2 1 0 0 0				
In column I	the relative importar affecting your division appropriate number at 1. Very important in 2. Quite important 3. Mildly important 4. Quite unimportant	nce of each d lon's profita ecording to t	ecision—a bility. ( he follow	rea in Enter the ing scale)	ars,
	5. Completely unimpor	rtant "	11		
			e de la companya de l		
	importance of each of division's profitable (Enter the appropriate scale)  1. Very important in	ility over th ate number ac	e next co cording t	ming 5 years o the follow	
	2. Quite important	11 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1	, ti		
	3. Mildly important	11	11.		
	4. Quite unimportan	t "	11		
	5. Completely unimpo	ortant "	. 11		
		I		II	
	]	Relative Impo	rtance Re	lative Impor	tance
	-	(past 5 yea		coming 5 yes	
				A STATE OF THE STA	MARINE COMPANY
1. Selection	of new investments	• • • • • • •		•••••	
2. Planning	of long term investment	s		•••••	
Z Doiaina a	f long torm conital to				
	f long term capital to				
iinance ne	ew investments				4

4. The magnitude and direction of R and D effort

5	Development of new products
6.	The forecasting of technological
	changes relevant to the division's
	products and the processes by
	which they are manufactured
7	Clarica of mailled the state of
1. •	Choice of marketing strategies
8.	The forecasting of sales, market
	share, size of the industry and
	market trend
9	The hiring and dismissal of
·	senior personnel
10.	Management or executive development

#### 0.32

In evaluating and considering the potentialities of a new idea for your division (e.g. development of a new product or expansion of operations for existing products), there are many considerations which corporate office should be concerned. We recognise, while all of these concerns are important, that certain concerns should be most important to corporate office. In order to learn which are most important, we would like you to rank the 25 criteria listed below as follows:

- a. Place a "1" by the seven criteria which you believe should be of most concern to your corporate office.
- b. Place a "2" by the next seven criteria which you believe should be of second most concern to your corporate office.

#### Criteria:

- (1) The manufacturing costs associated with products resulting from the proposed idea.
- (2) Competition's response to products resulting from the proposed idea.
- (3) The return on investment which might result from the new idea.
- •••••• (4) The technical processing problems which might result from the proposed idea.

- ..... (5) The degree to which products resulting from the proposed idea will require continuing research and engineering efforts.
- ..... (6) The cost of obtaining the range of technical skills required to develop products from the proposed idea.
  - . (7) The effect that committing funds to the proposed idea might ultimately have on the market price of the company/division's stock.
- ..... (8) The capability of the sales organisation to sell the products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - (9) The technical capability of the research staff to conduct research on the proposed idea.
  - ....(10) The amount of capital required to develop and/or commercialise the new idea and the difficulty in securing the required funds.
- .....(11) The effect of products resulting from the proposed idea on the sales of existing division products.
  - ....(12) The effect of products resulting from the proposed idea on the sales of products of other sister divisions.
  - ....(13) The nature of plant facilities/materials which would be required for implementing the proposed idea.
  - ....(14) The problems of meeting delivery schedules on products resulting from the proposed idea.
    - ...(15) The effect of the proposed idea on divisional sales growth and profitability.
  - ....(16) Securing the approval and support of senior corporate/divisional members to the proposed idea.
  - ....(17) The ecological and environmental considerations associated with the production and distribution of products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - ....(18) The price and volume at which a product coming from the proposed idea could be sold.
  - ....(19) The difficulty associated with new manning arrangements for producing the products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - informed on how the new idea is developing and progressing.
  - ....(21) The difficulty of maintaining quality standards on products stemming from the proposed idea.
  - ....(22) The degree to which particular customer needs may be satisfied or altered by products resulting from the proposed idea.

- .....(23) The difficulty of economically securing materials required to manufacture products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - ...(24) The amount of working capital required to support receivables and inventories associated with products resulting from the proposed idea.
    - ..(25) The amount of engineering time required by particular applications which might result from the proposed idea.

In the course of discharging your work duties, you may have built up various opinions about the work itself, about the kind of environment or circumstances within which you are required to undertake your work, or even about the people with whom you have to work with. We are interested in such opinions in order that we may come to grips with the precise nature of your work. To obtain information of such opinions, we have formulated various statements about the nature of work in general. Please read through these statements and indicate against each of them the extent which you agree or disagree that they are representative of your opinions about your work.

- 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree
- 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree

11.	I have enough time to complete my work	1	2	3	4	5
2.	I have to do things that should be done differently	1	2	3	4	5
3.	I am able to act the same regardless of the group I am with	1	2	3	4	5
4.	I work under incompatible policies and guidelines	. 1	2	3	4	5
5.	I receive assignments without the manpower to complete them	1	2	3	4	5
6.	I have to buck a rule or policy in order to carry out an assignment	1	2	3	4	5
7.	I have just the right amount of work to do	1	2	3	4	5
8.	I receive incompatible requests from two or more people	1.	2	3	4	5
	I do things that are apt to be accepted by one person and not accepted by another	1	2	3	4	5
10.	I receive assignments without adequate resources and materials to execute them	1	2	3	4	5
11.	I work on unnecessary things	. 1	2	3	4	5
12.	I feel certain about how much authority I have	1	. 2	3	4	5
13.	I have clear, planned goals and objectives for my job	. 1	2	3	4	5

14.	I have a lack of guidelines to help me	1	2	3	4	5
15.	I know that I have divided my time properly	1	2	3	4	5
16.	I know what my responsibilities are	1	2	3	4	5
17.	I have to "feel my way" in performing my duties	1	2	. 3	4	5
18.	I know exactly what is expected of me	1	2	3	4	5
19.	I am told how well I am doing my job	1	2	3	4	5
20.	I receive a clear explanation of what has to be done	1	2	3	4	5
21.	I have to work under vague directives or orders	1	2	3	4	5
22.	I do not know if my work will be acceptable to					
	my superiors	1	2	3	4	5

## APPENDIX 12: NOCAM QUESTIONAIRE FOR CORPORATE/GROUP MANAGEMENT

## DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Research Topic
MULTI-DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

Questionaire for completion by:

- Corporate Chief Executive
- Corporate Executives 1 level below Corporate Chief Executive

N.B. Scales for Questions 7, 9, 12, 15, 18, 23 (III), 24 have been reversed and adjusted in the direction as stated in their respective tables.

COMPANY (please		and the state of t					ol management of the second of	
COMPANY	ADDRESS	The state of the s		iche ran visitation y van				:
(please	print)	UATE DESCRIPTION OF THE PARTY O	· The state of the	भाग्यक्ष न स्वापन स्वापन स्वापन क्षांत्र के स्वापन कर होता.		ACT 77 M 1994 1 4 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		
		**************************************	redeficients <del>rederent</del> entrologies est	TO THE WAY SHE CONTRACTOR				
TELEPHON	IE NO.	AND THE PERSON NAMED IN COLUMN TO A REST	PPGP NEE SEEDE : YEEP TO ESTAVO DEVIANTE SEEDE EN SEE	Marina est partition with	······································		Andrews and the second	THE CONTRACT OF SALES
QUESTION	IAIRE FII	LLED BY	Modern Statement -	PERSONAL CONTRACTOR AND PERSON	e nastrologica e nastrologica de nastrologica e nastrologica e nastrologica e nastrologica e nastrologica e na	Total Control of Contr	P 40 P 40 P 10 P 10 P 10 P 10 P 10 P 10	
POSITION	I TITLE							
		tota mig v sepanje sanovan a sy		* Alex 2 to 2 t	TAXABLE PROPERTY AND A		1-10-0- <del>0-000</del>	

Q.1
Please circle the number opposite the classification which most closely describes your organisation.

More than one of those listed below.	01
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing.	02
Mining and Quarrying.	03
Food, Drink, Tobacco.	04
Coal and Petroleum Products.	05
Chemical and Allied Industries.	06
Metal Manufacture.	07
Mechanical Engineering.	80
Instrument Engineering.	09
Electrical Engineering.	10
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.	11
Vehicles.	12
Metal Goods not elsewhere specified.	13
Textiles.	14
Leather, Leather Goods and Furs.	15
Clothing and Footwear.	16
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement.	17
Timber, Furniture, etc.	18
Paper, Printing and Publishing.	19
Other Manufacturing Industries.	20
Construction.	21

	Gas, Electricity and Water. 22	:
	Transport and Communication. 23	
	Distributive Trades. 24	
	Insurance, Banking and Finance. 25	
	Professional and Scientific Services. 26	
	Miscellaneous Services. 27	
	Public Administration and Defence. 28	
	$ \underline{Q.2} $ What is the total number of employees in your whole organisation?	
	(Please circle)	
	(III dabe of total)	
	Under 1,000 1	
	1,000 - 5,000 2	
٠.	Over 5,000 3	
	Q.3	
	0.3 Is there any inter-divisional trading within your organisation?	
٠	(Please circle)	
	en de la composition de la composition de la composition de la contraction de la composition de la composition La composition de la	
	Yes 1	
	No 2	
If Y	ES, please continue with Q.4, otherwise proceed to Q.7	
	Q•4	
•	Please give the company names and addresses of two major divisions	
	within your organisation which have the most amount of inter-unit	
	trading i.e. either buying or selling from each other.	
	Selling Division	-
	(please print)	
	Address	
		-

# DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

Research Topic
MULTI-DIVISIONAL MANAGEMENT

Questionaire for completion by:

- Group Executive Directors

NAME OF GROUP			
(please print)			
ADDRESS OF GROUP			
(please print)			
TELEPHONE NO.			
QUESTIONAIRE FILL	ED BY		
POSITION TITLE		and the state of t	

 $\frac{Q.1}{Please}$  circle the number opposite the classification which most closely describes your group of divisions.

More than one of those listed below.	01
STANDARD INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION	
Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing.	02
Mining and Quarrying.	03
Food, Drink, Tobacco.	04
Coal and Petroleum Products.	05
Chemical and Allied Industries.	06
Metal Manufacture.	07
Mechanical Engineering.	80
Instrument Engineering.	09
Electrical Engineering.	10
Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering.	11
Vehicles.	12
Metal Goods not elsewhere specified.	13
Textiles.	14
Leather, Leather Goods and Furs.	15
Clothing and Footwear.	16
Bricks, Pottery, Glass, Cement.	17
Timber, Furniture, etc.	18
Paper, Printing and Publishing.	19
Other Manufacturing Industries.	20
Construction.	21

	Gas, Electricity and Water.	22	
	Transport and Communication.	23	1.1.
	Distributive Trades.	24	
	Insurance, Banking and Finance.	25	
	Professional and Scientific Services.	26	
	Miscellaneous Services.	27	
	Public Administration and Defence.	28	
	$\frac{Q.2}{\text{What}}$ is the total number of employees in your whole gr	coup?	
	(Please circle)		
	Under 1,000		
	1,000 - 5,000 2		
	Over 5,000 3		
	Q.3	* .	
	Is there any inter-divisional trading within your group	<b>лр?</b>	
	(Please circle)		
	Yes 1		
•	No 2		
If ]	YES, please continue with Q.4, otherwise proceed to Q.7		
	$Q \cdot 4$		
•	Please give the names and addresses of two divisions	within you	r
	group which have the most amount of inter-unit trading	g i.e. eit	her
	buying or selling from each other.		
	Selling Division(please print)		
	Address		
		team inter-securities take securities (in the securities of the se	
•		**************************************	

Buying I	Division	Name and the second second	 	and extensive the Location of the Miles of the Commission of the
(please	print)			
Address				
				THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY OF T

NOTE: The continuing question of 5 and 6 should be answered with these two major divisions in mind.

Please select two different years within the last 10 years (1966 to 1975) where the selling division had sold the highest and the lowest amount of its products to the buying division. List the years concerned and against an overall sales volume of 100%, please indicate the percentage that was sold to the buying division. (Circle the appropriate percentage for each of the two years)

	YEAR	PERCENT OF TOTAL SALES FOR YEAR	
HIGHEST		10% 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100	0%
LOWEST		10% 20% 30% 40% 50% 60% 70% 80% 90% 100	J%

Referring to the two years mentioned in Q.5, please indicate what percentage of the buying division's total purchases were bought from the selling division. (Circle the appropriate percentage for each of the two years)

YEAR	PEF	CENT	OF	TOTA	L PI	JRCH/	SES	FOR	YEAF	<u> </u>
	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%
	10%	20%	30%	40%	50%	60%	70%	80%	90%	100%

Throughout the rest of the questionaire, certain terms would be used regularly. The understanding of these terms is essential for you to be able to complete the questionaire and they are therefore explained below.

## 1. CORPORATE OFFICE

A collective term referring to all executives above the managing director/general manager of the division under study. Specifically, it refers to:-

- the Corporate Chief Executive (head of the whole organisation),
- the Corporate Executives 1 level below corporate chief executive (those who head different functions at head office and who operate in support of the corporate chief executive),
- and where applicable, the Group Executive Directors (those responsible for administering the particular group of divisions, amongst other groups, which the division under study belongs).

## 2. DIVISIONAL OFFICE

A collective term referring to all executives responsible for the management of the division under study. Specifically, it refers to :-

- the Managing Director/General Manager (head of the division under study),
- Persons 1 level below divisional general manager/Functional Managers (those responsible for managing the different functional departments within the division under study),
- Persons 2 levels below divisional general manager/Middle Managers (those who assist the functional managers in the management of their respective functional departments),
- and, Persons 3 levels below divisional general manager/First Line Supervisors (those supervising smaller groups of employees over the performance of particular tasks).

## 3. <u>DIVISION</u>

A loose term used in all questions to remind respondents that answers given should pertain directly to the division under study.

DIVISION UNDER S	TUDY		
This refers to t	he		
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		<ul> <li>Control of the control of the control</li></ul>
and addressed at			
	•••••••	• • • • • • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • • • • • • • •

су

ie .

n

- You are asked to indicate how desirable in your opinion each of the following approaches are in managing divisions. (Circle the appropriate number)
- 1. Very desirable 2. Desirable 3. Neither desirable nor undesirable
- 4. Undesirable 5. Completely undesirable
- 1. The major area of joint decision making between the corporate office and its divisions should be restricted to financial planning e.g. divisional profit contributions and approval of capital and major expense projects.

1 2 3 4 5

2. The corporate office should be more than just a rubber stamp agency for proposals submitted by the operating divisions. It should take a limited but active interest in divisional operations and management development.

1 2 3 4 5

3. There is a real need for intimate understanding of divisional operations. Corporate staff tend to be generalists, not specialists, and it is difficult for them to work effectively with divisional people. It is best, then, to rely on formal control systems as eyes and ears of corporate management.

1 2 3 4 5

4. There should be a short line of communication and rapid decision making between corporate and divisional levels. Any corporate staff must be confined mainly to providing specialized services in industrial relations, legal matters, design of information systems and interpreting divisions' financial reports.

1 2 3 4 5

5. The corporate office must commit to active leadership in employing those resources placed at the disposal of its divisions rather than simply following a holding company philosophy. Corporate staff must search out and develop solutions to problems with divisional people.

1 2 3 4 5

5. The corporate office must commit to active leadership in employing those resources placed at the disposal of its divisions rather than simply following a holding company philosophy. Corporate staff must search out and develop solutions to problems with divisional people.

1 2 3 4 5

- Listed below are goals which might be typical of any business unit. In column I, (a) place "A" opposite those items which currently represent important goals for your division and which either have been stated in measurable terms and/or formally committed to divisional personnel.
  - (b) place "B" opposite those items which, while they have not been formally stated as divisional goals, are generally viewed as implicit, broad objectives which guide management actions.
  - (c) place "C" opposite those items which are relatively unimportant as broad guidelines for divisional action.

Ι

TT

In column II, rank those goals that you have rated as "A" or "B" according to the relative importance assigned to each goal by the division as a whole at this time. Place a "1" opposite the most important goal, a "2" opposite the next most important goal, a "3" opposite the third most important goal, etc until all the "A" and "B" goals have been ranked.

1.				-tt-
		,	Relevance to	Relative
			<u>Division</u>	Importance
1.	Return on invested funds		• • • • • • •	
2.	Product diversification into			
	related areas			
3.	Profit mix desired among existing or			
	potential product lines	•		
4.	Rate of new product introduction			
5.	Market share for various products			
	Product improvement			
7.	Cost reduction		• • • • • • •	

8.	Inventory control	• • • • • •	
9.	Sales volume	• • • • •	• • • • • •
10.	% growth in sales		
11.	Absolute level of profits	• • • • • • •	
12.	% profit growth	• • • • • •	
13.	Profit margin on sales	• • • • • •	
14.	Product diversification into		
	unrelated areas		
15.	Geographic expansion of product sales	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
	Maintenance of particular customer		
	relationships	• • • • • • •	
17.	Development and motivation of		
	personnels		• • • • • • •
18.	Image projected by division to customers		
. •	and general public	• • • • • • •	
19.	Expansion of plant	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
20.	Maintenance of unique divisional skills	• • • • • •	
21.	Level of fixed costs		
	Q.9		
	Listed below are seven statements describ	ing the state	of the
	relationship between corporate office and	your division	. Please
	tick the one statement which you feel best	t describes th	is
	relationship		
1.	Excellent - full cooperation and mutual un	nderstanding	
	is achieved. Each group fulfills the expec	ctations	
	that the other has for it		
2.	Almost full cooperation and mutual underst	tanding is	
	achieved		• • • • • • •
3·	Somewhat better than average relations		• • • • • • •
4.	Average - sound enough to get by, even the	ough there	
	are some problems of achieving cooperation	n and	
	understanding		
5.	Somewhat less than average relations		

6. Only a	limited	amount	of	cooperation	on and	mutua	al ·
underst	anding						

7. Couldn't be worse - poor relations, serious problems exist which are not been solved

Q.10
If you consider ideal performance or desired state for your division as 100%, what percentage value would you assign to its actual performance over the last five years on each of the following areas? (Circle the appropriate percentage for each area)

1.	Return on investment	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
2.	Sales	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
3.	Profit	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
4 •	Market share	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
5.	Management development	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
6.	Social responsibility	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
7.	Ability to attract and retain high level manpower	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
8.	Satisfaction and morale of employees	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
9.	Quality of firm's products	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
10.	Service to customers	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%
11.	Rating its competitors would be expected to give the firm for its					
	overall performance	20%	40%	60%	80%	100%

12. Relative size of investment vis-a-vis other sister divisions (Take 100% as representing the division with the highest investment)

13. Relative contribution to the organisation's total profits (Take 100% as representing the the total profits)

20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

- 14. Relative growth of division vis-a-vis the growth of sister divisions (Take 100% as representing the division with the fastest profit growth) 20% 40% 60% 80% 100%
- 15. Future commercial prospect and viability
  (Take 100% as representing the desired
  level of prospect and viability)

20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

Q.11 If 100% represent the idea quality and quantity of information that your division's management would like to receive from corporate headquarters, how would you rate headquaters in terms of what it provides? (Circle the appropriate percentage)

20% 40% 60% 80% 100%

Q.12

In general, how prompt is the corporate headquarters in reacting to requests from your division in the following areas? (Circle the appropriate number)

- 1. Always very prompt 2. Very prompt 3. Sometimes very prompt
- 4. Prompt

- 5. Seldom prompt
- 1. Requests for funds on new capital projects.

1 2 3 4 5

2. Approval for starting new commercial or production activities.

1 2 3 4 5

3. Request for non-routine information.

1 2 3 4 5

4. Approval for major revision of current commercial or production practices.

1 2 3 4 5

5. Request for centralised services.

1 2 3 1 5

$\sim$		٦	2
V	٠	ㅗ	J

Please rate each of the twelve criteria listed below in terms of the degree which corporate headquarters uses it in evaluating your division's performance. Place a "1" opposite the four most important criteria and a "2" opposite the four criteria which are next most important.

1.	Capacity to control costs during the current year	• • • • • • •
2.	Market share achieved during the current year	• 0 • • • • •
3.	Development of management talent	• • • • • • •
4.	Profit improvement over a 3-5 year period	• • • • • • •
5.	Ability to control working capital during the current year	• • • • • • •
6.	Return on investment over a 3-5 year period	• • • • • •
7.	Sales improvement over a 3-5 year period	• • • • • •
8.	Longer run trend in market share	• • • • • •
9.	Sales improvement over the previous year	• • • • • • •
0.	Profit improvement over the previous year	• • • • • • •
1.	Return on investment for the current year	
2.	Rate of development of new products over a 3-5 year period	• • • • • • •

#### Q.14

We are interested in how much influence you feel is actually exerted by each of the following levels on the broad policy decisions made in your division. (Circle the appropriate number)

1. Little or no influence 2. Some 3. Quite a bit 4. A great deal

3

5

- 5. A very great deal of influence
- 1. Corporate chief executive

					- : F	
2.	Corporate executives 1 level below	· ;				
	corporate chief executive	1	. 2	3	4	5
					i .	
3.	Your group executive directors and	1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
	their staff	1	2	3	4	5
•						
4.	Divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	5
5.	Persons 1 level below divisional					
	general manager	1	2 .	3	4	5
		•	··· — · ·		: 1	
6.	Persons 2 levels below divisional					
	general manager	1	2	3		5
	Bonolet menegor		_		4	,
77	Domana & lovela below divisional					
1 •	Persons 3 levels below divisional		0	7	4	_
	general manager	1	2	・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・・	. 4	5
	We are also interested in how much infl	uence	you f	eel s	hould	l be
	exerted by each of the following levels	on th	e bro	ad po	licy	
	decisions made in your division. (Circl	e the	appro	priat	e num	ber)
		* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *				
1.						
	Corporate chief executive	1	2	3.	4	5
2.	Corporate chief executive	1	2	3	4	5
	Corporate chief executive  Corporate executives 1 level below	1 1 1 1 1	2	3	4	5
	Corporate executives 1 level below	1	2			
		1 1 1 1 1		3	4	5 5
3.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive	1				
3.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and	1	2	3	4	5
3.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive	1				
	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff	1	2	3	4	5
	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and	1	2	3	4	5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager	1	2	3	4	5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional	1	2	3	4	5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager	1 1 1	2	3	4	5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional	1 1 1	2 2	3	4 4	5 5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional	1 1 1	2 2	3	4 4	5 5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional general manager	1 1 1	2 2	3	4 4	5 5
4.	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional general manager  Persons 2 levels below divisional	1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3	4 4	5 5 5
<ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul>	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional general manager  Persons 2 levels below divisional	1 1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3	4 4	5 5 5
<ul><li>4.</li><li>5.</li><li>6.</li></ul>	Corporate executives 1 level below corporate chief executive  Your group executive directors and their staff  Divisional general manager  Persons 1 level below divisional general manager  Persons 2 levels below divisional general manager	1 1 1 1	2 2 2	3 3	4 4	5 5 5

1

1

1

1

#### Q.15

When the divisional management ask your corporate office to respond to their needs i.e. funds and authority to embark on new ventures or operational activities, how much do you believe they tend to overstate their ends or urgency of their needs. (Circle the appropriate number)

- 1. Always overstates 2. Usually overstates 3. Sometimes overstates
- 4. Seldom overstates 5. Never overstates

1 2 3 4 5

#### Q.16

We are interested in finding out the decision-makers of various divisional policies. Please indicate who they are for different policy areas. (Circle the appropriate number)

#### 1. Locus of Decision Making (Major Folicies)

- (a)Corporate executive committee with the help of divisional general manager(b)Top level corporate executive committee
- (c)Corporate chief executive only

## 2. Locus of Decision Making (Sales Policies)

- (a)Divisional general manager with the help of the sales manager
- (b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the divisional general manager 2
- (c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the corporate executive committee

## 3. Locus of Decision Making (Product Mix)

- (a)Divisional general manager with the help of the production/marketing manager
- (b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the divisional general manager 2
- (c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the corporate executive committee

## 4. Locus of Decision Making (Quality Standard Setting in Production)

- (a)Divisional general manager with the help of the production/quality control manager
- (b) Corporate executive committee with the help of the

	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
5 <b>•</b>	Locus of Decision Making (Manpower Policies)	
	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of the	
	personnel manager	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
6.	Locus of Decision Making (Selection of Executive Personnel	)
	(a)Divisional general manager only	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	•
	corporate executive committee	3
7.•	Locus of Decision Making (Long Range Planning)	
	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of	
	managers from all functional areas	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
		;* · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8.	Locus of Decision Making (Executive Performance Appraisal	Systems)
	(a)Divisional general manager only	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3
9•	Locus of Decision Making (Efficiency Standard Setting in P	roduction)
	(a)Divisional general manager with the help of the	
	production/engineering manager	1
	(b)Corporate executive committee with the help of the	
	divisional general manager	2
	(c)Corporate chief executive with the help of the	
	corporate executive committee	3

10.	The	Degree	of	Inform	ational	Sharing

(a)Considerable - general memos on all major aspects
 of company's operations i.e. pertaining to both
 corporate and divisional affairs
 (b)Fair - special reports on company affairs distributed
 to divisional general manager and functional managers

2

(c)Little - all information on company affairs kept secret from everybody except corporate executives and divisional general manager

3

#### Q.17

Listed below are various functions that may be performed by corporate personnels for the division.

In column I, please tick those which have been performed for your division.

In column II, please indicate the nature of involvement by corporate personnels against those functions which you have just ticked.

- (a) place a "P" opposite those items where corporate involvement is of a policy setting nature i.e. setting policies, advising, providing basic approaches.
- (b) place a "0" opposite those items where corporate involvement is of an active and operating kind e.g.actually carrying out some purchasing activities for the division.

•		İ	II
		Areas of	Nature of
		Involvement	Involvement
1.	Financial / control		• • • • • • •
2.	Longe range planning	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
3.	Legal	•••••	••••••
4.	Industrial relations	• • • • • • •	••••••
5.	Operations research	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
6.	Marketing		• • • • • •
7.	Manufacturing / industrial		
	engineering	• • • • • •	
8.	Planning and scheduling of output		
9.	Purchasing		
10.	Engineering (other than industrial)		
	e.g. electronic data processing	0 • • • • 0 0	0
11.	Research and development	• • • • • •	••••

#### Q.18

Listed below are various managment systems that your division may have or subscribe to.

In column I, please tick those which your division may have. Add any others which had not been listed.

In column II, please indicate the origin of the systems which you have just ticked.

- (a) place a "C" opposite those that were introduced by the corporate office.
- (b) place a "D" opposite those that were introduced by your division.
- (c) place a "O" opposite those that were introduced by other sister division.

In column III, please indicate how satisfied you are with those systems that you have just ticked. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following code)

- 1. Completely satisfied 2. Quite satisfied
- 3. Just about satisfied 4. A little dissatisfied
- 5. Completely dissatisfied

		T T	II	III
		Туре	Origin	Satisfaction
		TADE	<u> </u>	Davidia
	PAPER SYSTEMS			
1.	Five-year planning system	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
2.	Annual budgeting system	• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •
3.	Quarterly budget forecast	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •	
4.	Monthly budget review		• • • • • •	• • • • • •
5.	Monthly operating reports			• • • • • •
6.	Approval system for major capital			
	and expense items	• • • • • • •		
7.	Cash management system	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
8.	Formal goal setting, performance			
	evaluation and incentive			
	compensation system		• • • • • • •	
9.	Approval system for hiring,			
	replacement and salary changes of			
	key division personnel	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	• • • • • •
thers	<u>:                                    </u>			
		• • • • • • •		• • • • • • •
	!	0 • • • • • •		
100				

	COMMITTEES, TASK FORCES, FORMAL MEE	TINGS		
10.	Annual meeting between corporate			
11.				
	Technical evaluation board for			
	capital projects			
13.	Permanent cross-divisional	• • • • • • • •		9 9 9 9 9 9
	committees			
1 /	Line management task forces	• • • • • • •		4 • • • • • •
	Ad-hoc cross-divisional meetings		• • • • • • •	0 0 0 0 0 0 0
17•	for functional managers			
hona			• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •
hers	Personal and the control of the cont			• • • • • •
			• • • • • •	
	ANSWERS Francisco Company of the Com		• • • • • •	
	FROM FOR the control and the first of the control and the cont			
	PROFESTRACT - Enterprise - Society and Commission of the Enterprise Society instrumental Association (Commission of the Commission of the	• • • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
	Q.19			
	Listed below are different approach	es to sett	ing divisional	1
٠.	objectives.			
	In column I, please tick the approa	ch that be	st describes	the
	manner which the object	tives are	set for your	division.
	In column II, you are asked to shif	t from wha	t actually hap	ppens to
	what you believe to b	e a more d	esirable appro	pach to
	setting objectives for	r your div	ision. Please	tick
	the more desirable ap	proach.		
			I	II
			<u>Actual</u>	<u>Desirable</u>
			Approach	Approach
1.	Objectives are announced with no op	nortunity		
	to raise questions or give comments	DOT MILE OF		
2.	Objectives are announced and explain	ned and	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
<b>4</b> •	an opportunity is then given to ask		• •	
マ	Objectives are drawn up, but are di	<del>-</del>	• • • • • • •	
J•	with the divisional general manager			
	sometimes modified before being iss	•		
4.	Specific alternative objectives are			
	by corporate office and divisional	·		
	are asked to discuss them and indica	ate the on	ie	
	they think best			

5.	Broad plans and problems of the company as a
	whole are presented to the divisional
	management involved and the objectives felt
	to be best are then set jointly by the
	corporate and divisional management through
	group participation and discussion

#### 0.20

We are interested in looking at the relative status positions of different persons in your organisation. Place a "1" opposite the level of organisation members which you believe commands the most status in your organisation, a "2" opposite the level which commands the next most status in your organisation, a "3" opposite the level which commands the third most status, etc until all the levels have been ranked.

1,	Corporate chief executive	• • • • • • •
2.	Corporate executives 1 level below	
- •	corporate chief executive	• • • • • • •
3.	Your group executive directors and their staff	• • • • • •
4.	Divisional general manager	• • • • • • •
5.	Persons 1 level below divisional general manager	• • • • • •
6.	Persons 2 levels below divisional general manager	• • • • • • •
7.	Persons 3 levels below divisional general manager	• • • • • • •

#### Q.21

Listed below are different ways which disagreements and differences between corporate and divisional office can be handled.

In column I, please tick the particular way which best describes the manner in which disagreements between your division and corporate office are handled.

In column II, you are asked to shift from what actually happens to what you believe to be a more desirable way to handle disagreements between your division and corporate office. Please tick the more desirable way.

	I	II
	<u>Actual</u> <u>Way</u>	<u>Desirable</u> <u>Way</u>
1. Disagreements are almost always avoided,		
denied or suppressed.		
2. Disagreements are often avoided, denied or suppressed.		
3. Sometimes disagreements are avoided or suppresometimes they are acknowledged as part of the and are discussed when they arise.		
4. Disagreements are usually acknowledged as parthe job and are discussed when they arise.	t of	
5. Disagreements are almost always acknowledged a of the job and are discussed when they arise.	as part	• • • • • •

#### Q.22

Most large organisations have numerous standard operating procedures ranging from written rules prescribing steps to be taken in accomplishing a task to standard methods for organising and transmitting information. In addition, such procedures and rules may be laid down in varying depths of specificity or generality, depending on the extent which the organisation believes its members' behavior should be circumscribed to conform to certain ideal patterns. For example, a credit manager may be provided with a well-defined sequence of "tests" in passing on a new account. Alternatively, he may be seen as a self-motivator who is immensely dedicated to the firm and thus, is allowed to rely on his own initiative, experience

and discretion rather than on any specific sequence of "tests".

In column I, please indicate how important you regard the role of rules for controlling the behavior of different members within your division. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

- 1. Very important 2. Quite important 3. Mildly important
- 4. Quite unimportant 5. Completely unimportant
- In column II, please indicate how specific or general rules are actually being prescribed for different members within your division. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures are being prescribed.
  - 2. Quite detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures are being prescribed.
  - 3. A balanced mix of detailed(& comprehensive) and general(& broad) rules and procedures are being prescribed.
  - 4. Quite general and broad rules and procedures are being prescribed.
  - 5. Very general and broad rules and procedures are being prescribed.
- In column III, please indicate how specific or general rules should be prescribed for different members within your division. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures should be prescribed.
  - 2. Quite detailed and comprehensive rules and procedures should be prescribed.
  - 3. A balanced mix of detailed(& comprehensive) and general(& broad) rules and procedures should be prescribed.
  - 4. Quite general and broad rules and procedures should be prescribed.
  - 5. Very general and broad rules and procedures should be prescribed.

		I II III	
		Importance Actual Ideal	
		of Rules Type Type	
1.	Divisional general manager		
2.	Persons 1 level below divisional		
	general manager		,
3.	Persons 2 levels below divisional		
	general manager		
4.	Persons 3 levels below divisional		
	general manager		,
5.	Persons 4 levels below divisional		
	general manager		,

Listed below are some typical areas where business firms may experience competition. However, the level of competition experienced and the relative importance of each area in affecting profitability would, of course, vary with different firms. We are interested in studying the competition that your division has experienced and the resultant effects on its profitability.

In column I, please indicate the relative level of competition, within each area, that your division has experienced over the past 3 years. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Very low level of competition experienced.

2. Quite low " " " "

3. Moderate " " "

4. Quite high " " "

5. Very high " " "

In column II, please indicate the relative level of competition, within each area, that is expected by your division over the next coming 3 years. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Very low level of competition expected.

2. Quite low " " " "

3. Moderate " " " "

4. Quite high " " " "

5. Very high " " " "

In column III, please indicate, from your past experience of the competition that has been encountered by your division, the relative importance of each competition—area in affecting your division's profitability.

(Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)

1. Very important in affecting profitability.

2. Quite important " "

3. Mildly important " "

4. Quite unimportant "

5. Completely unimportant " "

O. Impossible to tell whether it had a direct effect.

	I	II	III
	Competition	Competition	Relative
Competition-areas	Experienced	Expected	Importance
. Price Competition			
. Marketing Competition			
- in promotion of products			
- for channels of distribution			
- in providing service to customers		,	• • • • • •
. Product Competition			
- in product quality			
- in product range	0 0 0 0 0 0 0		
- in timeliness of delivery			
. Resource competition			
- in funds acquisition		• • • • • •	• • • • • •
- in raw material acquisition	• • • • • •		• • • • • •
- in manpower acquisition		• • • • • •	• • • • • • •
. Image Competition (in projecting			
a superior image)			
- to customers	• • • • • •		
- to suppliers	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	• • • • • •
- to employees/trade unions	• • • • • •	• • • • • • •	
- to stockholders/potential			
investors	• • • • • •		
- to financial institutions	• • • • • •		
- to government	• • • • • •		
- to the general public	• • • • • •	• • • • • •	

n	_	2	4
v	٠	_	4

Over the past decade, much technological advancement has been made and has enabled many business firms to introduce new manufacturing processes and/or products. We would like to study how such technological advancement has affected your division.

- In column I, please indicate the rapidity which your division's manufacturing processes and products have changed ever over the past 10 years. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very rapid changes 2. Quite rapid changes
  - 4. Quite slow changes 3. Moderate changes
  - 5. Very slow changes
- In column II, from your past experience of the changes that has been made in your division's manufacturing processes and products, please indicate how important such changes are in affecting your division's profitability. (Enter the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very important in affecting profitability.
  - 2. Quite important
  - 3. Mildly important
  - 4. Quite unimportant
  - 5. Completely unimportant

		I	II
		Rapidity of Change	Importance of Change
1. Manufacturin	g nrocesses		
	8 broosses		
2. Products			

## Q.25

Listed below are some typical areas where business firms have to
make decisions on. However, the relative importance of each decision-
area in affecting profitability would, of course, vary with different
firms. We are interested in studying how you view each decision-area
and its relative importance in affecting your division's profitability.

and its relative importance in affecting your division's profitabili	_ty
In column I, please indicate, from your experience in the past 5 year the relative importance of each decision-area in	ırs
affecting your division's profitability. (Enter the	
appropriate number according to the following scale)	
1. Very important in affecting profitability.	
2. Quite important " "	
3. Mildly important " "	
4. Quite unimportant " "	
5. Completely unimportant " "	
In column II, please indicate your perception of the relative	
importance of each decision-area in affecting your	
division's profitability over the next coming 5 years.	
(Enter the appropriate number according to the following	
scale)	ng
<ol> <li>Very important in affecting profitability.</li> <li>Quite important " "</li> </ol>	
3. Mildly important " "	
4. Quite unimportant " "	
5. Completely unimportant " "	
${f I}$	
Relative Importance Relative Importa	nce
(past 5 years) (coming 5 year	<u>s)</u>
Selection of new investments	
	•
2. Planning of long term investments	
3. Raising of long term capital to	1.3%
finance new investments	
. The magnitude and direction of	
R and D effort	

5.	Development of new products		
6.	The forecasting of technological		
	changes relevant to the division's		
	products and the processes by		
	which they are manufactured		
7.	Choice of marketing strategies		
8.	The forecasting of sales, market		
	share, size of the industry and		
	market trend		• • • • • • •
9.	The hiring and dismissal of		
	senior personnel		• • • • • •
10.	Management or executive development	t	• • • • • • •
	<u>Q.26</u>		

In evaluating and considering the potentialities of a new idea for your division (e.g. development of a new product or expansion of operations for existing products), there are many considerations which corporate office must be concerned. We recognise, while all of these concerns are important, that certain concerns will be most important to corporate office. In order to learn which are most important, we would like you to rank the 25 criteria listed below as follows:

- a. Place a "1" by the seven criteria which are of most concern to your corporate office.
- b. Place a "2" by the next seven criteria which are of second most concern to your corporate office.

#### riteria:

- ... (1) The manufacturing costs associated with products resulting from the proposed idea.
- ... (2) Competition's response to products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - . (3) The return on investment which might result from the new idea.
- ..... (4) The technical processing problems which might result from the proposed idea.

- ..... (5) The degree to which products resulting from the proposed idea will require continuing research and engineering efforts.
  - (6) The cost of obtaining the range of technical skills required to develop products from the proposed idea.
  - (7) The effect that committing funds to the proposed idea might ultimately have on the market price of the company/division's stock.
  - (8) The capability of the sales organisation to sell the products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - (9) The technical capability of the research staff to conduct research on the proposed idea.
  - ...(10) The amount of capital required to develop and/or commercialise the new idea and the difficulty in securing the required funds.
  - ..(11) The effect of products resulting from the proposed idea on the sales of existing division products.
  - ...(12) The effect of products resulting from the proposed idea on the sales of products of other sister divisions.
  - ...(13) The nature of plant facilities which would be required for implementing the proposed idea.
    - ..(14) The problems of meeting delivery schedules on products resulting from the proposed idea.
    - ..(15) The effect of the proposed idea on divisional sales growth and profitability.
- .....(16) Securing the approval and support of other senior corporate/divisional members to the proposed idea.
  - ..(17) The ecological and environmental considerations associated with the production and distribution of products resulting from the the proposed idea.
  - ...(18) The price and volume at which a product coming from the proposed idea could be sold.
  - ...(19) The difficulty associated with new manning arrangements for producing the products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - ..(20) The extent and nature which senior corporate members are to be informed on how the new idea is developing and progressing.
- ....(21) The difficulty of maintaining quality standards on products stemming from the proposed idea.
- ....(22) The degree to which particular customer needs may be satisfied or altered by products resulting from the proposed idea.

- ..(23) The difficulty of economically securing materials required to manufacture products resulting from the proposed idea.
- .....(24) The amount of working capital required to support receivables and inventories associated with products resulting from the proposed idea.
  - ..(25) The amount of engineering time required by particular applications which might result from the proposed idea.

## APPENDIX 13: INSTRUCTION MANUAL FOR THE EXPECTATIONS ANALYSIS FORMS

DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL

DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

INSTRUCTION MANUAL

FOR THE

EXPECTATIONS ANALYSIS FORMS

In the course of carrying out your work, you hold certain expectations of your superiors, subordinates and/or peer colleagues. We would like to study in more detail the expectations that you hold of others (ACTUAL EXPECTATIONS) and also those that you perceive others to hold of you (PERCEIVED EXPECTATIONS).

Attached are sets of blue and pink forms, each headed by the name of a colleague in your organisation who is in my research group. Each set has listed key areas where expectations may be held.

#### BLUE FORMS (ACTUAL EXPECTATIONS)

Whilst thinking about the expectations which you actually hold of your colleague named on the blue form, please take into consideration both:

(a) those expectations you hold which have a direct connection with your own work

#### and

- (b) those expectations you hold which, although they have no direct connection with your own work, you expect the named colleague to fulfill because they have a direct connection with the work of others.
- <u>In column A</u>, please tick the appropriate part, (a) and/or (b), of each key area where you hold actual expectations of the named colleague. Examples:
  - i. if you expect the named colleague to undertake, or assist in, some planning activities for yourself, then this expectation which has a direct connection with your own work should be ticked under "1(a) Planning OWN"
  - ii. if you expect the named colleague to undertake, or assist in, some planning activities for himself or for others, then this expectation which has a direct connection with the work of others should be ticked under "1(b) Planning OTHERS"

(Please refer to the attached definition list for a more detailed explanation of each key expectation area)

- In column B, please indicate the proportion of your total actual expectations of the named colleague which are concentrated within each part of the key areas that you have just ticked. (Please circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very small proportion 2. Quite small proportion
  - 3. Moderate proportion 4. Quite large proportion
  - 5. Very large proportion
- In column C, please indicate the relative importance of your expectations, within each part of the key areas that you have just ticked, (own) or work of others (officed).

  in affecting the performance of your work (Please circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very important
- 2. Quite important
- 3. Mildly important
- 4. Quite unimportant
- 5. Completely unimportant
- In column D, please indicate the level at which your expectations, within each part of the key areas that you have just ticked, are currently being satisfied. (Please circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Completely satisfied
- 2. Quite completely satisfied
- 3. Moderately satisfied
- 4. Not quite satisfied
- 5. Not satisfied at all

## PINK FORMS (PERCEIVED EXPECTATIONS)

Whilst thinking about the expectations which you perceive your colleague named on the pink form to hold of you, please take into consideration:

(a) those expectations which have a direct connection with the work of the named colleague

#### <u>ar.d</u>

(b) those expectations which have no direct connection with the work of your named colleague but, which, you perceive him to expect you to fulfill because those expectations have a direct connection with the work of others.

- In column E, please tick the appropriate part, (a) and/or (b), of each key area where you perceive the named colleague to hold expectations of you. Examples:
  - i. if you perceive the named colleague to expect you to undertake, or assist in, some planning activities for himself, then this expectation which has a direct connection with his work should be ticked under "1(a) Planning HIS"
  - ii. if you perceive the named colleague to expect you to undertake, or assist in, some planning activities for yourself or for others, then this expectation which has a direct connection with the work of others should be ticked under "1(b) Planning OTHERS"

    (Please refer to the attached definition list for a more detailed explanation of each key expectation area)
- In column F, please indicate the proportion of the named colleague's total expectations of you which are concentrated within each part of the key areas that you have just ticked.

  (Please circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very small proportion 2. Quite small proportion
  - 3. Moderate proportion
- 4. Quite large proportion
- 5. Very large proportion
- In column G, please indicate the relative importance of the named colleague's expectations of you, within each part of the key areas that you have just ticked in affecting the performance of his work (Please circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Very important
- 2. Quite important
- 3. Mildly important
- 4. Quite unimportant
- 5. Completely unimportant
- In column H, please indicate the level which you think you are meeting the named colleague's expectations of you within each part of the key areas that you have just ticked. (Please circle the appropriate number according to the following scale)
  - 1. Completely met
- 2. Quite completely met
- 3. Moderately met
- 4. Not quite met
- 5. Not met at all

## DEFINITION OF KEY EXPECTATION AREAS

In an attempt to achieve consistency in the meaning that is attached to each key expectation area, broad definitions for the different key expectation areas are provided below. The definitions provided are applicable in both Actual and Perceived situations.

- 1. Planning To undertake, or assist in, the systematic selection of objectives and in the development of policies, programmes and procedures for achieving them.
- 2. Forecasting and adaptation To undertake, or assist in, a conscious effort toward anticipating the technological, economic, political and social climate in order to make the future organisational environment less uncertain and to provide a framework for managerial decisions which will make the best of situations as they arise.
- 3. Identifying and capitalising on new ventures Alone or with others, searching for, recognising, and taking advantage of, any new and commercially viable opportunities.
- 4. Directing To determine and organise the behaviour and actions of organisational members.
- 5. Responding To be conscious of, and receptive to, the behaviour, opinions and needs of organisational members.
- 6. Representing On behalf of organisational members, to express and explain their behaviour, opinions and needs when these are different from those held to be organisationally normal.
- 7. Policy formulation To undertake, or assist in, the design of company-wide, division-wide, and/or functional norms and rules.
- 8. Policy implementation To undertake, or assist in, the execution and enforcement of established company-wide, division-wide, and/or functional norms and rules.

- 9. Financial and budgetary control To undertake, or assist in, the design, execution and enforcement of all appropriate financial plans.
- O. Delegation To ensure a proper and fair distribution of responsibilities and tasks to appropriate members of the organisation.
- 1. Authority To accord adequate institutionalized power and status for executing delegated responsibilities and tasks.
- 2. Accountability To ensure that institutionalized power and status have effectively been employed and delegated responsibilities have efficiently been carried out.
- 3. Functions and duties definition To set down and explain the nature and limits of individual responsibilities and tasks.
- 4. Coordination To ensure and integrate the efficient and timely conduct of different individual activities and programmes.
- 5. Support and cooperation To provide all informational, material and moral assistance and encouragement.
- 5. Consultation To obtain managerial and technical opinions before designing and embarking on any activities or programmes.
- 7. Conflict identification and resolution To identify, or assist in the identification of, areas of and causes of conflict and to develop mechanisms for eliminating any differences which are organisationally dysfunctional.
- 3. Advice and guidance To provide managerial and technical opinions and suggestions for improving job performance.
- ). Standard and target setting To provide quality and efficiency benchmarks for guiding job performance.
- ). Performance appraisal To undertake, or assist in, the design and implementation of mechanisms for an equitable assessment of individual job performance.

- 21. Information requirements To determine the areas and types of information required and to ensure that it is being promptly provided.
- 22. External relations To maintain, or assist in the development of, a harmonious relationship with relevant environmental agents such as government agencies, suppliers, customers, financial institutions, etc.
- 23. Industrial relations To maintain, or assist in the development of, a harmonious relationship with all employees.
- 24. Motivation To provide the appropriate organisational climate, security and opportunity for growth and development.
- 25. Development and training To provide the appropriate programmes, systems and facilities for development and training.
- 26. Identification and specification of technical/administrative job content To determine, or assist in the determination and outlining of appropriate technical/administrative task requirements.
- 27. Design and establishment of technical/administrative processes and and procedures To undertake, or assist in, the development and implementation of processes and procedures for conducting the required technical/administrative tasks.
- 28. Monitoring of technical/administrative task progress To undertake, or assist in, the supervision of the performance of required technical/administrative tasks in order to ensure their timely conduct and progress.
- 9. Inspection of technical/administrative task quality To ensure, or assist in ensuring, that technical/administrative task accomplishments have attained appropriate standards.

### APPENDIX 14: EXPECTATIONS ANALYSIS FORMS

## DURHAM UNIVERSITY BUSINESS SCHOOL DOCTORAL PROGRAMME

EXPECTATIONS ANALYSIS FORMS

# KEY EXPECTATION AREAS

- 1(a) Planning OWN
- (b) Planning OTHERS
- 2(a) Forecasting and adaptation OWN
- (b) Forecasting and adaptation OTHERS
- 3(a) Identifying and capitalising on new ventures 0WN
- (b) Identifying and capitalising on new ventures OTHERS
- 4(a) Directing OWN
- (b) Directing OTHERS
- 5(a) Responding OWN
- (b) Responding OTHERS
- 6(a) Representing OWN
- (b) Representing OTHERS
- 7(a) Policy formulation OWN
- (b) Policy formulation OTHERS

				·			* 4								
	HAVE TED	70	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5 2	249
	H IS	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
	WHICH HAV SATISFIED	3	2	2	70	100	W	2	100	. 10	7	8	3	8	<b>1</b>
	1 1	2	12	2	1,0	2	2	5		7	<b>1</b> 0	7	N	2	I 0
	LEVEL BEEN	- I	<del></del>	~	_	<del>/</del>	_	~		-	 	-	_	<del></del>	· ·
N. V. W. Carlot	Α.						! 		L		L		l		<u> </u>
		5	7	5	ال	77	5	7	ا اگ	77	5	" <del>7</del>	5	72	ا ا ک
NS	VE NCE	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	14	4	14	4	4	4	1 4
TIO	C RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	3		8	  -  -	8	100	3	160	100	W .	8	Μ.	6	W
JT.A.	REIL MPOJ	7	2	2	ا N	~ ~	N N	2	10	0	α.	2	  -0 -	2	0
ACTUAL EXPECTATIONS	ПП	<u>-</u>	 	- <del>-</del>		-		<del></del>	 	<u>-</u>	1 	<del></del>	 	<u>,                                     </u>	
					<u> </u>				l .		<u> </u>		Γ		
TUA	N	<u> </u>	ا ا تر	Ŋ	   10	רט	I . 72 .	ī.	ا ا	rv .	1 10	Γ.	l I	Γ.	ا ا ت
AC	B RELATIVE ROPORTIO	4	4	4	I 4	4	4	4	1 4	4	1 4	4	1 4	4	l <₁
	B AT.	2	7	2	100	20	   W	100	160	100	160	70	M	100	1 10
	B RELATIVE PROPORTION	2	.8	2	8	2	<b>α</b> :	2	2	2	7	8 .	~	2	N
	, <del>     </del>	~	1.5- L	ζ	<del></del>	-	<del>-</del>	~		- <del>-</del> -	<del>-</del>	-	l —	-	l — 1
	A RELEVANT AREA/PART		 		         		 		         				           		 

AREAS
EXPECTATION
KEY

- 8(a) Policy implementation OWN
- (b) Policy implementation OTHERS
- 9(a) Financial and budgetary control OWN
- (b) Financial and budgetary control OTHERS
- 10(a) Delegation OWN
- (b) Delegation OTHERS
- 11(a) Authority OWN
- (b) Authority OTHERS
- 12(a) Accountability OWN
- (b) Accountability OTHERS
- 13(a) Functions and duties definition OWN
- (b) Functions and duties definition OIHERS
- 14(a) Goordination OWN
- (b) Coordination OTHERS

	A			m					C	Anna Maria				-		
RELE AREA/	RELEVANT AREA/PART		RELATIVE PROPORTION	ATI	VE ION		, ,	RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	RELATIVE MPORTANC	VE NCE		LEVEL BEEN		WHICH HAV SATISFIED	XH E	HAVE TED
		Υ	2	2	4	5	~	:2	М	4	5	~	2	 W	4	ΓC.
		<u>-</u>	2	160	4	ſĊ		0	10	14	5		2	2	14	12
		7	0	W	4	ار )	<u> </u>	0	100	4	77	~	2	2	4	ī.
		<u> </u>	α,	М	4	l rĊ .	_	I 0	70	4	5	'	7	70	4	ا ا
. :		<del></del>	2	М	4 .		<del></del>	2	2	4	5	~	. 8	2	4	رن ا
	 	~	7	70	   4	Z	_	10	[ [	4	ا ا	' — ;   	2	100	4	7
, ,		~	N	100	4	7	~	8	10	4	ΓC	~	N.	N	4	77
		<del> </del>	   	120	4	ار ا		2	2	4	5	\ 	12	<u> </u>	4	7
		ν	0	W	4	ι <b>.</b>	ν-	OI -	. KV	4	رح ا	<u> </u>	2	100	4	5
			2	16	1 1	rv 	_	12	1 2 7	4	77.	' <del></del> 	12	   W	14	ا ا
		-	2	ъ I	4	5		7	23	4	5	~	7	Μ.	4	ΓU
		<b></b>	7	2	4	5	ζ-	0	. 2	4	5	<del></del>	N	<b>₩</b>	4	ا ا
	   	-   	2	20	4	5	<u></u>	2	3	4	5	~	įα	23	4	25 ليا
 		<del>   </del>	\   Q	W	4	. rV	~	7	12	4	5	_	2	3	4	0

RELEVANT AREA/PART AREA/PART AREA/PART OWN  OTHERS	RELATIVE PROPORTION 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4 1 2 3 4	VE ION 4 5	REI	RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	L	HE I	WHICH HAV SATISFIED	HAVE TED
	0 0 0 0				L			
	0 0 0	1	7	2 4	U	N	3 4	ſΩ
	0 0		1 2	3 4	ا ا	1 1 2	3 4	5
	2	4	7	5 4	5	1 2	3 4	5
		4 1 C	1 2	3 4	5	1   5	3 4	5
 	1 2 3	4 5	1 2	3 4	5	1 2	5 4	5
**************************************	7 7 7 7 7 3 3	4	1 7 1 7 1	1 1 4	الح	 	3 4	5
OWN	1 2 3	4	1 2	3 4	5	7	3 4	5
OTHERS	1 2 3	4 5	1 2	3 4	5	1 1 2	3 4	5
on and specification administrative job	1 2 3	5 -	1 2	3 4	2	1 2	5 4	īC
specification strative job	1 2 3	5	7	3 4	72	1 2	5 4	7
of processes	1 2 3	5 4	1 2	5 4	5	1 2	5 4	70
of processes	ر د د	4 ات	N -	5	rv .	<del>-</del> 7-	5 4	252
HERS ion ob esses esses	2 2 2 2 2 2	m $m$ $m$ $m$ $m$ $m$ $m$	4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	4     4     4     4     4     4       7     7     7     7     7     4     4     4       7 <td>4     4     4     4     4     4     4       7     7     7     7     7     4     4     4       7<td>4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       4       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       4       5       4       4       4       5       4       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       7       4       5       7       1</td><td>4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       2       2       2</td></td>	4     4     4     4     4     4     4       7     7     7     7     7     4     4     4       7 <td>4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       4       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       4       5       4       4       4       5       4       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       7       4       5       7       1</td> <td>4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       2       2       2</td>	4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       4       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       4       5       4       4       4       5       4       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       4       5       7       4       5       7       1	4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       4       5       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       1       2       3       4       5       2       2       2

(q)

RELEVANT   RELATIVE			Y		r	·
RELEVANT   RELATIVE   RELATIVE   LEVEL WHICH		LA VE ED	<u> </u>	Γ.	ΓC	l 10
RELEVANT   RELATIVE   RELATIVE   LEVEL WHI		H S H	4	4	4	4
Tess - OWN  RELEVANT  RELATIVE  RELATIVE  RELATIVE  RELATIVE  BEEN  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  RESS - OTHERS  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2  1 3 3 4 5 1 2  1 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2		WHIC MAII MAII	<b>M</b>	100	$\kappa$	10
Tess - OWN  RELEVANT  RELATIVE  RELATIVE  INPORTANCE  IT 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5  Ity - OWN  Ity - OTHERS  RELATIVE  RELATIVE  IT 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5  It  - OTHERS		_	.0	N .	N	1 ~
Tess - OWN  RELEVANT  RELATIVE RELATIVE INPORTANCE  IN		BEF	ζ	<u> </u>	~	7-
RELEVANT   RELATIVE		l-1		<u></u>		<u> </u>
AREA/PART RELATIVE AREA/PART PROPORTION  1 2 3 4 5 1  ress - OTHERS  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS  AREA/PART  1 2 3 4 5 1  1 2 3 4 5 1  1 2 3 4 5 1		. Gi	: رب ،	Γ.	ΓU	ת
AREA/PART RELATIVE  AREA/PART PROPORTION  1 2 3 4 5 1  ress - OTHERS  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS  1 2 3 4 5 1  1 2 3 4 5 1	1	IVE	4	1   4	4	4
AREA/PART RELATIVE  AREA/PART PROPORTION  1 2 3 4 5 1  ress - OTHERS  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS  1 2 3 4 5 1  1 2 3 4 5 1		C LAT ORT	, W	100	100	10
ARELEVANT RELATIVE AREA/PART PROPORTION  ress - OWN  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS  AREA/PART  RELATIVE  PROPORTION  1 2 3 4 5  1 2 3 4 5		RE TMP(	- 5	2	7	I 0
ARELEVANT RELATIVE AREA/PART PROPORTION  ress - OWN  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS  AREA/PART  RELATIVE  PROPORTION  1 2 3 4 5  1 2 3 4 5			<b>←</b>	<u></u>	~	
ARELEVANT RELATI AREA/PART RELATI AREA/PART PROPORT  RESS - OWN  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3	,		5	ال	5	ر ا
ARELEVANT RELATI AREA/PART RELATI AREA/PART PROPORT  RESS - OWN  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3  1 2 3		VE ION	4	4	·	4
RELEVANT AREA/PART ARES - OWN  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS		B ATI ORT	20	100	100	<u> </u>
RELEVANT AREA/PART ARES - OWN  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS		REL ROP	2	2	. 2	2
RELE AREA, ress - OWN ity - OWN ity - OTHERS		Рί	←	<del></del>	~	<b>~</b>
RELE AREA, ress - OWN ity - OWN ity - OTHERS				2		L
RELE AREA, ress - OWN  ress - OTHERS  ity - OWN  ity - OTHERS		VANT /PAF			 	
ress - OWN ress - OTHERS ity - OWN ity - OTHERS		ELE REA,		4 1		
ress ress rity roll of		R.				
			រ ខេនន ព	ress .	ity -	ity -
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1.					

## KEY EXPECTATION AREAS

- 1(a) Planning HIS
- (b) Planning OTHERS
- 2(a) Forecasting and adaptation HIS
- (b) Forecasting and adaptation OTHER
- 3(a) Identifying and capitalising on new ventures HIS
- (b) Identifying and capitalising on new ventures OTHERS
- 4(a) Directing HIS
- (b) Directing OTHERS
- 5(a) Responding HIS
- (b) Responding OTHERS
- 6(a) Representing HIS
- (b) Representing OTHERS
- 7(a) Policy formulation HIS
- (b) Policy formulation OTHERS

	H LEVEL WHICH HAVE BEEN MET	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5	2 3 4	2 3 4 5	2 3 4	2 3 4 5	2 3 4 5	2 3 4 5	25	1.2 3 4
Signature of the signat			<u> </u>		 L		L .	7-	<del> </del>	7-	<del>-</del> 	7	I. <u> </u>		 
- CO.		5	1 10	ř	ا آ	$\Gamma$	ΓC	rV.	2	ΓU	ا . ا	יט	77	7	5
NS	G RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	14	4	4	4	4 	4	4
TIO	G ATI RTA	100	20	2	ا ا	€.	l 100	2	М	W	2	23	M	М	2
CTA	REL	2	10	2	10	2	0	. 2	10	2	N .	2	N	.0	2
EXPECTATIONS	<u> </u>	<b>←</b>	j 	<del></del>	, <del>/</del>	7	~	<del></del>	I   	<b>~</b>	7	_	 	Υ-	<u>-</u>
		ΓU	lυ	ľ	5	ΓU	רט	5	l rv		1 10				
PERCEIVED	B ON	4	1 4	4	1 4	4	4	4	4 	5	 	7	   で	rv	Ι ' ' Ι <sub>Γ</sub> υ
BRC	F RELATIVE PROPORTION	60	1 10	. 2	1 10	2	N N	3 6	1 2		5 4	5 . 4	1 4	4	4
Pi	ELA' OPO	2	2	2	5	2	1. 0	2		2	2	2. 3	2	ς   κ	
	PR	~		<del></del>	_	<u></u>	\ \_	γ-	-	~	1 -	-	l —	1 2	Ι <sup>(2)</sup>
			ļ						L		Ĺ	,	<u> </u>		
The second secon	E RELEVANT AREA/PART														
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				SS.				·	<del></del>				L	

## KEY EXPECTATION AREAS

- 8(a) Policy implementation HIS
- (b) Policy implementation OTHERS
- 9(a) Financial and budgetary control HIS
- (b) Financial and budgetary control OTHERS
- 10(a) Delegation HIS
- (b) Delegation OTHERS
- 11(a) Authority HIS
- (b) Authority OTHERS
- 12(a) Accountability HIS
- (b) Accountability OTHERS
- 13(a) Functions and duties definition HIS
- (b) Functions and duties definitionOIHERS
- 14(a) Coordination HIS
- (b) Coordination OTHERS

H LEVEL WHICH HAVE BEEN MET	12345	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345	12345	1 2 3 4 5 1	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345	12345	1 2 3 4 525
G RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	12345	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345	7 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345	12345
F RELATIVE PROPORTION	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345	12345	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345	7 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 2 1	12345	1 2 3 4 5	1, 2, 3, 4, 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345	12345
E RELEVANT AREA/PART		i i i i				           		 						

KEY EXPECTATION AREAS	E RELEVANT AREA/PART	F RELATIVE PROPORTION	G RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	H LEVEL WHICH HAVE BEEN MET
15(a) Support and cooperation - HIS		1 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5
(b) Support and cooperation - OTHERS	 	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	2 2 4 5
16(a) Consultation - HIS		1 2 3 4 5	1.2.3.4.5	12345
(b) Consultation - OTHERS	         		1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
17(a) Conflict identification and resolution - HIS		12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345.
(b) Conflict identification and resolution - OTHERS	         	1 2 3 4 55	12345	1 2 3 4 5
18(a) Advice and guidance - HIS		1.2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5
(b) Advice and guidance - OTHERS	[ [ [ ]	1 2 2 4 5 1	1 2 3 4 5	7 1 2 3 4 5 1
19(a) Standard and target setting - HIS		12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345
(b) Standard and target setting-OTHERS		12345	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
20(a) Performance appraisal - HIS		12345	12345	1 2 3 4 5
(b) Performance appraisal - OTHERS	 	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	
21(a) Information requirements - HIS		1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5
(b) Information requirements - OTHERS		2 2 2 2 4 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	12345	1 2 3 4 5

の関係の関係の関係の関係の関係を対象のでは、1990年のでは、1990年のでは、1990年の	errors with part speeds the branch of "Continues on the first branch of pages of			
KEY EXPECTATION AREAS	E RELEVANT AREA/PART	F RELATIVE PROPORTION	G RELATIVE IMPORTANCE	H LEVEL WHICH HAVE BEEN MET
22(a) External relations - HIS		12345	1 2 3 4 5	1.2 3 4 5
(b) External relations - OTHERS	! ! ! !	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345
23(a) Industrial relations - HIS		1 2 3 4 5	12345	1 2 3 4 5
(b) Industrial relations - OTHERS	 	2 4 5	2 2 4 5 2 1	12345
24(a) Motivation - HIS		12345	12345	1 2 3 4 5
(b) Motivation - OTHERS	 	12345	1 2 3 4 5	12345
25(a) Development and training - HIS		12345	12345	12345
(b) Development and training - OTHERS	 	1 2 3 4 5	1 2 3 4 5	12345
26(a) Identification and specification of technical/administrative job content - HIS		12345	12345	12345
(b) Identification and specification of technical/administrative job content - OTHERS		12345	12345	12345
27(a) Design and establishment of technical/administrative processes and procedures - HIS		12345	12345	12345
(b) Design and establishment of technical/administrative processes and procedures - OTHERS		12345	1 2 3 4. 5	25.7

	1	-			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
-	E	5	rV	7	77
	ICH MET	4	4	4	4
	H L WHI BEEN	2	. W	23	8
		2	2	- 2	7
	LEV. HAVE	ν	~	~	_
	Mild the channel of produce and produce an	Ľ	ΓU	LΩ	<u>ا</u>
ი	区区	4	4	4	4
TOIN	G RELATIVE MPORTANCE	2	W	23	23
тит	G KELA IPOR	2	7	2	7
A'L B'C	H H	_	, <del>, , ,</del>	<del></del>	<del>-</del>
H G	A calculated agency and transfer a American paragra			10	
7 7 7	E ON	4 5	5	7	+ ιυ
LDRCE	$\rightarrow$	2 . 1	2 2	2 5	3 4
	F RELATIV PROPORTI	2	2	2	2
	FR		· ·	_	l —
	H				
	E RELEVANT AREA/PART				
	ELEY REA/			a de la constanta de la consta	! !
	M A				
		တ်	OTHERS		OTHERS
		HIS.	TO.	SIH	OTH
4		ι Ω	ω		l
		res	gres	its.	1143
	S	al/ rog	al/	al/ [ua]	al/ [ua]
	REA	hio K	nic K	입 인 인	hio X
	N	ech tas	ech tas	ech tas	ech tas
111111111111111111111111111111111111111	O H EH	t <e< td=""><td>f de t</td><td>H &gt;</td><td>₽ 4 ⊕</td></e<>	f de t	H >	₽ 4 ⊕
1	CTA	а С.т.	800 0.4	a ti	a t t
1	EXPECTATION AREAS	rinstr	rin str	tio	tio str
All the second s	KEY E	Monitoring of technical/administrative task progress	Monitoring of technical/administrative task progress	Inspection of technical/administrative task quality	Inspection of technical/administrative task quality
	X 用	Mon adm	Mon adm	Insadm	Ins adm
		28(a) Monitoring of technical/administrative task prog	(b) Monitoring of technical/administrative task prog	29(a) Inspection of technical/ administrative task qual	(b) Inspection of technical/administrative task qual
1		28		29	

### APPENDIX 15 : SOURCE PROGRAMME FOR IFAME : ROUTINE I

```
REAL DATA(319)
      REAL MEAN, SUM
      INTEGER N, NA, IND(30)
      NREC=0
      READ(5,4)N,MISS,(IND(I),I=1,N)
      FORMAT(213,/,2014,/,2014)
100
      READ(1,10,END=99)DATA
      NREC=NREC+1
10
      FORMAT (15X, 61F1.0, /, 6X, 73F1.0, /, 6X, 67F1.0, /, 6X, 65F1.0,
     */.6X,53F1.0)
      MEAN=0.0
      NA=0
      SUM=0.0
      DO 11 I=1,N
      IF(DATA(IND(I)).LT.1.OR,DATA(IND(I)).GT.MISS) GOTO 11
      SUM=SUM=DATA(IND(I))
      NA=NA+1
11
      CONTINUE
      IF(NA.EQ.O) GOTO 12
      MEAN=SUM/FLOAT(NA)
12
      WRITE(3,31)(IND(1),I=1,N)
31
      FORMAT(' COL ',3014)
      WRITE(3,32)(DATA(IND(I)),I=1,N)
32
      FORMAT(' DATA ',30F4.0)
      WRITE(3,30)NA,SUM,MEAN
30
      FORMAT (13, 2F10.3)
      GOTO 100
99
      WRITE(6,9)NREC
9
      FORMAT(18, 'CASES PROCESSED')
      STOP
      END
```

### APPENDIX 16: SOURCE PROGRAMME FOR IFAME: ROUTINE II

```
REAL DATA(348)
      REAL MEAN, SUM
      INTEGER N, NA, IND(30)
      NREC=0
      READ(5,4)N,MISS,(IND(I),I=1,N)
      FORMAT (213,/,2014,/,2014)
4
100
      READ(1,10,END=99)DATA
      NREC=NREC+1
      FORMAT (15X, 58F1.0, /, 15X, 58F1.0, /, 15X, 58F1.0, /, 15X, 58F1.0,
10
     */,15x,58F1.0,/,15x,58F1.0)
      MEAN=0.0
      NA=0
      SUM=0.0
      DO 11 I=1,N
      IF(DATA(IND(I)).LT.1.OR.DATA(IND(I)).GT.MISS) GOTO 11
      SUM=SUM+DATA(IND(I))
      NA=NA=1
11
      CONTINUE
      IF(NA.EQ.O) GOTO 12
12
      WRITE(3,31)(IND(I),I=1,N)
31
      FORMAT(' COL ',3014)
      WRITE(3,32)(DATA(IND(I)),I=1,N)
32
      FORMAT(' DATA ',30F4.0)
      WRITE(3,30)NA,SUM,MEAN
30
      FORMAT (13, 2F10.3)
      GOTO 100
      WRITE(6,9)NREC
99
      FORMAT (18, 'CASES PROCESSED')
      STOP
      END
```

# APPENDIX 17: POSITION TITLES OF RESEARCH RESPONDENTS FROM FIRMS ALPHA, BETA AND SIGMA

## CORPORATE

### DIVISIONAL

ÌΙ	RM	ALF	HA

1.	Chairman	1.	Managing Director
2.	Managing Director	2.	Chief Accountant
3.	Financial Director	3.	Sales Director
4.	External Affairs Director	4.	Production Director
5.	Group Managing Director		Technical Manager
6.	Group Deputy Managing		
	Director		
7.	Special Director, Producti	on	
8.	Special Director, Market R	esearc	h

### FIRM BETA

1.	Executive Assistant to	1.	Managing Director
	Managing Director		
2.	Head of International	2,•	Special Projects Director
	Department		
3.	Group Chairman	3.	Director of Process Plant and
			Engineering Products
4.	Group Sales and Marketing	4.	Commercialcum-Administration
	Director	No. of	Director
5.	Group Personnel and		

### FIRM SIGMA

Director

Manpower Development

1.	Technical Director	1.	Managing Director
2.	Commercial Director	2.	Commercial Director
3.	Group Financial Controller	3.	Product Group Manager
4.	Group Chief Engineer	4.	Head of Consumer Planning
		5.	Plant Director
		6.	Production Manager
		.7.	Materials Manager
		8.	Engineering Manager
		9.	Management Services Manager
			·

PART FOUR

REFERENCES

# REFERENCES

	<del></del>	
1.	SLOAN, A. P.	My Years with General Motors, New York Doubleday, 1963, p.53.
2.	ANSOF, H. I. & WESTON, J. F.	"Merger Objectives and Organisational Structure," Quarterly Review of Economics and Business, August, 1962.
3.	BERG, N. A.	"What's Different About Conglomerate Management?" Harvard Business Review, November - December, 1969.
4.	BOWER, J. L.	Managing the Resource Allocation Process, Boston: Division of Research, Harvard Business School Review, 1970.
5.	CHANDLER, A. D.	Strategy and Structure, Cambridge: The MIT Press, 1962.
6.	WILLIAMSON, O. E.	Corporate Control and Business Behaviour, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, 1970.
7.	CHANDLER, A. D.	Op. Cit.
8.	BUSINESS WEEK	"Some Glitter is Gone at Gulf and Western" July 5, 1969.
9.	FORTUNE	"Litton Down to Earth" April, 1968
10.	BUSINESS WEEK	"Rockwell Trims North American," January 31, 1970
11.	BJORKSTEN, J.	"Merger Lemons", Mergers and Acquisition: The Journal of Corporate Venture, Fall 1965.
12.	BOOZ, ALLEN & HAMILTON	"Management of New Products", 1960.
13.	KITCHING, J.	"Why Mergers Miscarry", Harvard Business Review, November - December, 1967.
14.	SIMON, H. A., et. al.	Centralisation and Decentralisation in Organising the Controller's Department, New York: The Controllership Foundation, 1954.
15.	FAYOL, H.	Industrial and General Administration, Paris, Dunod, 1925.

Papers on the Science of Administration, 16. GULICK, L. & New York: Institute of Public Administration, URWICK, L. F. (eds.) Columbia University, 1937. Formal Organisations, San Francisco, 17. BLAU, P. M. & SCOTT, W. Chandler, 1962. Patterns of Industrial Bureaucracy, 18. GOULDNER, A Glencoe, Illinois, Free Press, 1954. Sociology and Modern Systems Theory, BUCKLEY, W. 19. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, 1967. General Systems Theory, New York, 20. von Bertalanffy, L. George Braziller, 1968. Design for a Brain, New York, Wiley, 1960. 21. ASHBY, W. R. "A Systems and Expectations Approach to TAI, C. H. S. 22. Planning and Control in an Industrial Subsidiary", unpublished master dissertation, Durham University Business School, 1975 (awarded the Kluwer-Harrap prize) A Dictionary of the Social Sciences, 23. GOULD, J. & The Free Press of Glencoe, New York, KOLB, W. L. (eds.) 1964, p.287 The Study of Man. Chicago: The University 24. POLANYI, M. of Chicago Press, Phoenix Books, 1963, p.44 op. cit, p.78 POLANYI, M. 25. "On the specification of interorganisational 26. MARRETT, C. B. dimensions," Sociology and Social Research 1971, 56, pp.83-99. "Organisational boundaries and 27. ALDRICH, H. interorganisational conflict," Human Relations, 1971, 24, pp.279-293. Comparative Organisations: The Results of HEYDEBRAND, W. V. (ed) 28. Empirical Research. Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey, Prentice Hall, 1973 Social Theory and Social Structure, 29. MERTON, R. K. The Free Press of Glencoe, New York, 1957 The Stalled Society, New York, 30. CROZIER, M. The Viking Press, 1973.

SILVERMAN, D.

31.

The Theory of Organisations: A Sociological

Framework, New York, Basic Books Inc., 1971.

32.	BENSON, J. K.	"The analysis of bureaucratic - professional conflict: functional versus dialectical approaches." The Sociological Quarterly, 1973, 14, pp. 376-94.
33.	STRAUSS, A., et. al.	"The hospital and its negotiated order," pp.147-169 in Eliot Friedson (ed.) The Hospital in Modern Society, New York: The Free Press of Glencoe, 1963.
34.	ARGYRIS, C.	The Applicability of Organisational Sociology, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1972.
35.	HALL, P.	"A Symbolic interactionist analysis of politics," Sociological Inquiry, 1972, 42, pp.35-75.
36.	WALLACE, W. L.	Sociological Theory: An Introduction, Chicago, Aldine Publishing Co., 1969.
37.	FRIEDRICHS, R. W.	A Sociology of Sociology, New York: The Free Press, 1970.
38.	SPINNER, H.	"Science without reduction", Inquiry, 1973, 16, pp.16-94.
39.	LEWIN, K.	"Studies in Group Decision," in Dorwin Cartwright and Alvin Zander (eds.), Group Dynamics: Research and Theory, Harper & Row Publishers, New York, 1953, pp.285-301
40.	KATZ, D. & KAHN, R. L.	The Social Psychology of Organisations, John Wiley & Sons. Inc., New York, 1966.
41.	WIENER, N.	Cybernetics, John Wiley & Sons Inc., New York, 1948
42.	FORRESTER, J. W.	Urban Synamics, Cambridge, M.I.T. Press, 1969, p.109
43.	SCOTT, W. G.	Organisation Theory, Richard D. Irwin, Inc., Homewood, Ill., 1967, pp.122-123.
44.	WHEELWRIGHT, S. C.	"Strategic Planning in the Small Business," Business Horizons, August, 1971, pp.51-58.
45.	DELBECQ, A. L.	"The Management of Decision-Making Within the Firm: Three Strategies for Three Types of Decision-Making," Academy of Management Journal, December, 1967, pp.329-339.
46.	STUART-KOTZE, R.	"A Situational Change Typology, "Training and Development Journal, January 1972, pp.56-60.
47.	ROSS, J. E. & MURDICK, R. G.	"People, Productivity, and Organisational Structure," Personnel, September-October, 1973 pp.9-18.

"Matrix Organisation Designs: How to GALBRAITH, J. R. 48. Combine Functional and Project Forms," Business Horizons, February 1971, pp.29-40. "Strategy and Management Structure" 49. NEWMAN, W. H. Journal of Business Policy, Winter 1971-1972, pp.56-66. "Managerial Behaviour in Upwardly Oriented 50. HIGGINS, R. B. Organisations," California Management Review, Vol. 14, no. 3, 1972, pp.49-59. "How do you make Leaders more Effective? 51. FIEDLER, F. E. New Answers to an Old Puzzle," Organisational Dynamics, Autumn 1972, pp.3-18. "How to Choose a Leadership Pattern," TANNENBAUM, R. & 52. Harvard Business Review, May-June, 1973. SCHMIDT, W. H. The Affluent Worker, Cambridge, 53. GOLDTHORPE, J., University Press, 1968. LOCKWOOD, D., BECHHOFER, F., & PLATT, J. Industrial Jobs and the Workers, Cambridge, TURNER, A. & 54. Harvard University Graduate School of LAWRENCE, P. Business Administration, 1965. "Job enlargement, individual differences HULIN, C. & BLOOD, M. 55. and worker responses," Psychological Bulletin, 1968, 69, pp.41-55. "General Systems Theory: Applications KAST, F. E. & 56. for Organisation and Management," ROSENZWEIG, J. E. Academy of Management Journal, December, 1972, p.460. "Making Behavioral Science More Useful," LORSH, J. W. 57. Harvard Business Review, March-April, 1979 p.176. "Friendly Models," Science, Medicine and 58. SHELDON, A. Man, Vol. 1, 1973, p.49. Applied General Systems Theory, Harper & Row, van GIGCH, J. P. 59. New York, 1974, p.36. "Information flow in research and ALLEN, T. J. & 60. development laboratories." Administrative COHEN, S. I. Science Quarterly, 1969, 14, pp.12-19. "Management communication and the

31, pp.43-49.

grapevine." Harvard Business Review, 1953,

DAVIS, K.

61.

62.	KIPNIS, D. M.	"Interaction between members of bomber crews as a determinant of sociometric choice." Human Relations, 1957, 10, pp.263-270.
63.	STOGDILL, R. M.	"The Sociometry of working relationships in formal organisations." Sociometry, 1949, 12, pp.276-285.
64.	READ, W. H.	"Upward Communication in industrial hierarchies." Human Relations, 1962, 15, pp.3-15.
65.	WEISS, R. S.	Processes of Organisation, Ann Arbor: University of Michigan, Survey Research Center, 1956.
66.	ALLEN, T. J. & COHEN, S. I.	Op. cit.
67.	BLAU, P. M.	"Pattern of interaction among a group of officials in a government agency." Human Relations, 7, pp.337-348.
68.	BREWER, J.	"Flow of communication, expert qualifications, and organisational authority structures." American Sociological Review, 36, pp.475-484.
69.	TAYLOR, M.	"Influence Structures." Sociometry, 1969, 32, pp.490-502.
70.	KATZ, L.	"A new status index derived from sociometric analysis." In J. L. Moreno (ed.), Sociometry Reader, 1960, pp.266-271, Glencoe, Ill., Free Press.
71.	HARARY, F.	"Status and Contrastatus." Sociometry, 1959, 22, pp.23-43.
72.	SHAW, M. E.	"Communication networks." In L. Berkowitz (ed.), Advances in Experimental Social Psychology, pp.111-147, Vol. 1, New York: Academic Press.

- 1. LYNCH, H.H. Financial Performance of Conglomerates.

  Boston: Division of Research, Harvard Business
  School, 1971.
- 2. THE TIMES 1000, Times Newspaper: London, 1974-75.
- 3. KEY BRITISH ENTERPRISES Dun & Bradstreet Ltd. March 1974-75.
- 4. STUBBS DIRECTORY, Dun & Bradstreet Ltd. April 1973-1974.

5.	THOMPSON, G. F.	"Managerial Work Roles and Relationships - Part I," Journal of Management Studies, 1966, 3, pp.270-284.
6.	THOMPSON, G. F.	"Managerial Work Roles and Relationships - Part II," Journal of Management Studies, 1967 4, pp.17-30.
7.	NEWCOMER, M.	The Big Business Executive, 1955, New York: Columbia University Press
8.	ROCKWELL, W. F., Jr.	The Twelve Hats of a Company President, 1971, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall.
9.	BAILEY, J.C.	"Clues for Success in the President's Job," Harvard Business Review, 45, May - June, 1967 pp.97-104.
10.	JENNINGS, E.E.	The Executive in Crisis, East Lansing, Michigan: Michigan State University, Graduate School of Business Administration, 1965
11.	EWING, D. W.	The Managerial Mind, 1964, New York: Free Press
12.	MELCHER, R. D.	"Roles and Relationships: Clarifying the Manager's Job," Personnel, 44, May-June, 1967, pp.33-41.
13.	KELLY, J.	"The Study of Executive Behaviour by Activity Sampling," Human Relations, 1964, 17, pp.277-287.
14.	TILLES, S.	"The Manager's Job - A Systems Approach," Harvard Business Review, 41, January-February 1963, pp. 73-81.
15.	LAWLER, E.E. III, PORTER, L. W. and TENNENBAUM, A.	"Managers' Attitudes Toward Interaction Episodes," Journal of Applied Psychology, 53, 1968, pp.432-439.
16.	CAUDET, F. J. and CARLI, A. R.	"Why Executives Fail," Personnel Psychology, 10, 1957, pp. 7-22.
17.	DALTON, M.	Men who Manage, 1959, New York: Wiley.
18.	BARNARD, C. I.	The Functions of the Executive, Cambridge, Mass: Harvard University Press, 1966 edition.
19.	NEALEY, S. M. and FIEDLER, F. E.	"Leadership Functions of Middle Managers," Psychological Bulletin, 1968, 70, pp. 313-329.
20.	HAIRE, M., GHISELLI, E. E. and PORTER L. W.	Managerial Thinking: An International Study, New York: Wiley, 1966.
21.	SCHOLEFIELD, J.	"The Effectiveness of Senior Executives," The Journal of Management Studies, May, 1968,

pp. 219-234.

"Defining the Requirements of the Executives 22. FLANAGAN, J.C. Job," Personnel, 1951, 28, pp.28-35. The Role of the Managing Director, 1959, 23. COPEMAN, G. H. London: Business Publications Ltd. Executive Leadership: An Appraisal of a ARGYRIS, C. 24. Manager in Action, 1953, New York: Harper & Row. Managerial Behaviour, Performance and CAMPBELL, J. P. 25. Effectiveness, 1970, New York: McGraw-Hill. DUNNETTE, M. D., LAWLER, E.E. III and WEICK, K. E. Jr. "Social Behaviour as Exchange," American HOMANS, G. C. 26. Journal of Sociology, 1958, 63, pp.597-606. "Good Managers Don't Make Policy Decisions," WRAPP, H. E. 27. Harvard Business Review, 45, September -October, 1967 pp. 91-99. The Nature of Managerial Work, 1973, New York, MINTZBERG, H. 28. Harper & Row Publishers. Managers and their Jobs, 1967, London: STEWART, R. 29. MacMillan. Managerial Process and Organisational FILLEY, A. C. & 30. Behaviour, Glenview, Ill.: Scott, Foresman, HOUSE, R. J. 1969. Chapter 3 Nonparametric Statistics for the Behavioural 1. SIEGEL, S. Sciences, McGraw Hill Company, Inc., New York, 1956, pp. 22-30. Nonparametric Statistical Methods, John Wiley HOLLANDER, M. & 2. & Sons, Inc., New York, 1973. WOLFE, D. A. Op. cit., p. 20. SIEGEL, S. 3. "On the Asymtotic Efficiency of Certain MOOD, A. M. 4. Nonparametric Two-Sample Tests.", Ann. Math. Statist., 25, pp. 514-22, 1954. Introduction to Statistical analysis, DIXON, W. J., & 5. McGraw-Hill, New York, 1951. MASSEY, F. J. "Individual comparisons by ranking methods," 6. WILCOXON, F. Biometrics, 1, pp. 80-83. "Rank correlation and tests of significance HOTELLING, H. & 7. involving no assumption of normality," Ann. PABST, M. R. Math. Statist., 1936, 7, pp. 29-43.

8. FRIEDMAN, M.

"The use of ranks to avoid the assumption of normality implicit in the analysis of variance", Journal Amer. Statist. Ass., 32, pp. 675-701, 1937.

- 9. SELLTIZ, C., JAHODA, M. Research Methods in Social Relations, Holt, DEUTSCH, M. & COOK, S. Rinehart & Winston, New York, 1959.
- 10. SILVEY, J. Deciphering Data, Longman, London, 1975.
- 11. SIEGEL, S. Op. cit., p. 123.
- 12. LUTHANS, F. Organisational Behaviour, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1973, p. 94
- 13. SIEGEL, S. Op. cit., p. 237.

- 1. VON BERTALANFFY, L. "General Systems Theory a critical review." General Systems, 1962, 7: 1-20.
- 2. FARMER, R. W. and "A model for research in comparative management." RICHMAN, B. M. California Management Review, 1964, 7: 55-63.
- 3. SCHEIN, E. H. Organisational Psychology, 1965, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., Prentice Hall.
- 4. CLARK, A. W. and "Leadership beliefs of Australian Managers." McCABE, S. Journal of Applied Psychology, 1970, 54: 1-6
- 5. HESSELING, P. and "Culture and subculture in a decision-making KONNEN, E.E. "Ruman Relations, 1969, 22: 31-50.
- 6. DILL, W. R. "Environment as an influence on managerial autonomy." Administrative Science Quarterly, 1958, 2: 409-443.
- 7. THORELLI, H. "Organisational theory: an ecological view."
  Proceedings of the Academy of Management, 1967,
  66-84.
- 8. DUNCAN, R. B. "Multiple decision-making structure in adapting to environmental uncertainty: the impact on organisational effectiveness." Working Paper No. 54-71, 1971, Northwestern University.
- 9. KEFALAS, A. "Scanning the external business environment: a systems viewpoint." Paper presented at Fourteenth Annual Midwest Academy of Management Conference, 1971.
- 10. SIMPSON, R. L. and "Goals, environmental pressures and organisational characteristics." American Sociological Review, 1962, 27: 344-350.

11.	LAWRENCE, P. R. and LORSH, J. W.	Organisation and Environment: Managing Differentiation and Integration, 1967, Homewood, Ill., R. D. Irwin.
12.	CHANDLER, A. D.	Strategy and Structure: Chapters in the History of Industrial Enterprise, 1962, Cambridge, Mass., M.I.T. Press.
13.	BROWN, W. B.	"The impact of a dynamic task environment: a study of architectural - engineering firms." Academy of Management Journal, 1969, 12: 169-177.
14.	NEGANDHI, A. and REIMANN, B. C.	"Task environment, decentralisation and organisational effectiveness." Human Relations, 1973, 26: 203-214.
15.	TERREBERRY, S.	"The evolution of organisational environments." Administrative Science Quarterly, 1968, 13: 590-613.
16.	BENNIS, W. G.	Changing Organisation, 1966, New York: McGraw-Hill.
17.	LAWRENCE, P. R. and LORSH, J. W.	Op. cit.
18.	ALDRICH, H.	"Organisational boundaries and inter- organisational conflict." Human Relations, 1971, 24: 279-293.
19.	THOMPSON, J. D.	Organisations in Actions, 1967, New York: McGraw-Hill.
20.	PARSONS, H. T.	Structure and Processes in Modern Societies, 1960, New York: The Free Press.
21.	VON BERTALANFFY, L.	Op. cit.
22.	BOULDING, K.	"General Systems theory - the skeleton of a science." Management Science, 1956, 2: 197-208.
23.	KELLY, J.	Organisational Behaviour, 1969, Homewood, Ill.: Richard D. Irwin.
24.	SCHEIN, E. H.	Op. cit.
25.	LITWAK, E. and HYLTON, L.	"Interorganisational analyses: a hypothesis on coordinating agencies." Adminstrative Science Quarterly, 1962, 6: 395-421.
26.	WARREN, R.	"The interorganisational field as a focus for investigation." Administrative Science Quarterly, 1967, 12: 396-418.

272 WILLIAMSON, O. E. 47. Corporate Control and Business Behaviour, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey: Prentice Hall. 1970. 48. GRAHAM, G. H. "Correlates of perceived importance of organisational objectives." Academy of Management Journal, 1968, 11, p. 292. 49. KELLEY, L. & "The Persistence of Culture as a Determinant REESER, C. of Differentiated Attitudes on the Part of American Managers of Japanese Ancestry," Academy of Management Journal, March, 1973. pp. 67-76. 50. HOPKINS, R. P. "Japanese Business Practices," Management Accounting, July, 1974, pp. 52-56. 51. ENGLAND, G. W. & "Organisational Goals and Expected Behaviour LEE, R. Among American, Japanese and Korean Managers -A Comparative Study," Academy of Management Journal, Dec. 1971, pp. 425-438. 52. HININGS, C. R. and "Dimensions of organisation structure: a LEE, G. L. replication." Sociology, 5: 83-93, 1971. "Organisation context and structure: an 53. INKSON, J. H. K., HICKSON, D. J., abbreviated replication" Administrative PUGH, D. S. Science Quarterly, 1970a, 15, 318-329. 54. LEFTON, M. "Organisations and clients: lateral and ROSENGREN, W. R. longitudinal dimensions." American Sociological Review, 1966, 31, pp. 802-810. Chapter 6 1. MASLOW, A. Motivation and personality. New York: Harper, 1954. 2. McGREGOR, D. M. The human side of enterprise. New York: McGraw Hill, 1960. 3. . BLAKE, R. R. & Group Dynamics - Key to decision making. MOUTON, J. S. Houston: Gulf, 1961. ARGYRIS, C. 4. New York: Wiley, 1964.

Integrating the individual and the organisation.

5. LIKERT, R. The human organisation. New York: McGraw Hill, 1967.

Human relations or human resources? Harvard 6. MILES, R. E. Business Review, July-August, 1965.

7. TANNENBAUM, A. S. Control in organisations. New York: McGraw Hill, 1968, pp. 3-28.

The Management of Innovation. London: BURNS, T. & 8. Tavistock, 1961. STALKER, G. M. 9. LAWRENCE, P. R. & Organisation and Environment. Homewood, LORSH, J. W. Illinois, R. D. Irwin. 10. ANSOFF, H. I. Functions of the Executive Office in a Large Conglomerate. Working Paper 74-42, August, 1974, European Institute for Advanced Studies in Management. 11. BOULTON, W. R. The Changing Requirements for Managing Corporate Information Systems. MSU Business Topics, Summer, 1978, pp. 4-12. External Affairs: A Corporate Function in 12. BODDEWYN, J. J. Search of Conceptualisation and Theory. Working Paper 73-16, New York University, May, 1973. 13. SIMON, H. A. Centralisation and Decentralisation in Organising the Controllers' Department, Graduate School of Industrial Administration, Carnogie Institute of Technology, 1954. SLOAN, A. P. My Years with General Motors, Garden City, 14. Doubleday, 1964. 15. KOONTZ and O'DONNELL Principles of Management (4th Edition), New York, McGraw Hill, 1968, p. 365. MARCH, J. G. & Organisations (New York: John Wiley), 1958, 16. SIMON, H. A. p.152. DEARBORN, D. C. and "Selective Perception: A Note on the 17. SIMON, H. A. Departmental Identifications of Executives," Sociometry, 64, 1958. "Differential Perception of Certain Jobs and 18. TRIANDIS, H. D. People by Managers, Clerks, and Workers in Industry," Journal of Applied Psychology. 43, 1959. "Cognitive Consequences of a Person's 19. ZAJONC, R. B. & Position in a Formal Organisation," Tech. WOLFE, D. M. Rept, No. 23 (Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Research Center for Group Dynamics, 1963). Enterprise and Environment (London: Tavistock 20. RICE, A. K. Publications, 1963.)

21.

MILLER, E. J.

"Technology, Territory and Time," Human

Relations, Vol. XII, No. 3, pp. 243-272

- 22. MARCH, J. G. & SIMON, H. A.
- Op. cit., pp. 127-129, 159-161.
- 23. THOMPSON, J. D.
- Organisations in Action (New York: McGraw-Hill, 1967), pp. 54-56.
- 24. BLAKE, R. R., SHEPARD, H. A. & MOUTON, J. S.
- Managing Intergroup Conflict in Industry (Houston: Gulf Publishing Company, 1964)
- 25. PONDY, L. R.
- "Organisational Conflict: Concepts and Models," Administrative Science Quarterly, September, 1967.
- 26. LAWRENCE, P. R. & LORSH, J. W.
- Organisation and Environment: Managing Differentiation and Integration (Boston: Division of Research, Harvard Business School, 1967)
- 27. BARBER, B. & FOX, R.
- The case of the floppy eared rabbits: an instance of serendipity gained and serendipity lost. In: Barber, B. & Hirsch, W. (ed.) The Sociology of Science, Glencoe, Ill.: The Free Press of Glencoe.
- 28. NORMANN, R.
- Some conclusions from thirteen case studies of new product development. Report UPM-RN-100. Stockholm: Swedish Institute for Administrative Research.
- 29. CRENIER, L. E.
- "Evolution and Revolution as Organisations Grow," July-August, 1972, pp. 37-46.

- 1. SARBIN, T. R. & ALLEN, V. L.
- "Role Theory" in G. Lindzey and E. Aronson, eds. The Handbook of Social Psychology 2nd ed., Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, Vol. 1: 488-567, 1968.
- 2. STEWART, R.
- Managers and their Jobs, London: Macmillan 1967.
- 3. MELCHER, R. D.
- "Roles and Relationships: Clarifying the Manager's Job," Personnel, 44, May June, 1967, pp. 33-41.
- 4. KELLY, J.

- "The Study of Executive Behaviour by Activity Sampling," Human Relations, 17, 1964, pp. 277-287.
- 5. INKSON, J. H. K., SCHWITTER, J. P., PHEYSEY, D. C. & HICKSON, D. J.
- "A Comparison of Organisation Structure and Managerial Roles: Ohio, U. S. A. and the Midlands, England," The Journal of Management Studies, 7, 1970, pp. 347-363.

6.	GARFINKEL, H.	Studies in Ethnomethodology, London, Prentice-Hall, 1967.
7.	McGINNIES, E.	"Emotionality and Perceptual Defense," Psychological Review, 16, 1949, pp.244-251.
8.	BRUNER, J. S., MILLER, G. A., & ZIMMERMAN, C.	"Discriminative skills and Discrimination Matching in Perceptual Recognition," Journal of Psychology, 49, 1955, pp. 187-192.
9.	McCALL, GEORGE, J. & SIMMONS, J. L.	Identities and Interactions, New York, John Wiley, 1966.
10.	VERNON, M. D.	A Further Study of Visual Perception, Cambridge, Cambridge University Press, 1962.
11.	MARTIN, NORMAN, H.	"Differential Decisions in the Management of an Industrial Plant," Journal of Business, 29, 1956, pp. 249-260.
12.	PARSONS, T.	The Social System, 1951, Glencoe, Ill.: Free Press.
13.	BAVELAS, A.	"Communication Patterns in Task Oriented Groups," pp.725-730, reprinted in Cartwright and Zander, Group Dynamics, New York, Harper & Row, 1968.
14.	SANDERS, D. H.	Computers in Business, 3rd edition, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1975, pp. 19-23.
15.	MILLER, J. G.	"Adjusting to Overloads of Information," in "Disorders of Communications," XLII, Research Publications, ARNMD, 1964.
16.	LAING, R. D.	The Politics of Experience, 1967, Harmondsworth, Penquin.
17.	BOULDING, K.	"General Systems Theory - the Skeleton of Science," Management Science, 2 (1956), pp. 197-208.
18.	ANTHONY, R. N.	Planning and Control Systems - A Framework for Analysis, Division of Research, Graduate School of Business Administration, Harvard University, Boston, 1965, p.14.
19.	ROSENGREN, W. R. & LEFTON, M.	Hospitals and Patients, New York, Atherton, 1969.
20.	KATZ, D. & KAHN, R.,	The Social Psychology of Organisations, New York, John Wiley, 1966.
21.	SMITH, A.	The Wealth of Nations, London, Strahan and Candell, 1976.

22.	COHEN, K. J. & CYERT, R. M.	"Strategy: Formulation, Implementation and Monitoring," Journal of Business, July, 1973, pp. 349-367.
(1) (2)		
23.	BOGUSLAW, R.	The New Utopians: A Study of System Design and Social Change, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N. J., 1965.
24.	GOLIGHTLY, H.	"Needed: Decision Makers for Today's Business Environment," S. A. M. Advanced Management
		Journal, April, 1974, pp. 4-9.
25.	HENEMAN, H. & SCHWAB, D. P.	Evaluation of Research on Expectancy Theory Predictions of Employee Performance," Psychological Bulletin, 1972, pp. 1-9.
26.	ANTHONY, R. N.	Ibid
27.	MASLOW, A. H.	Motivation and Personality, New York, Harper, 1954.
28.	McGREGOR, D.	The Human Side of Enterprise, New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1960.
29.	BARNES, L. B.	Organisational Systems and Engineering Groups. A Comparative Study of Two Technical Groups in Industry, Division of Research, Harvard
e e N		Business School, Boston, 1960.
30.	SCHACHTER, S. WILLERMAN, B. & HYMAN, R.	"Emotional Disruption and Industrial Productivity," Journal of Applied Psychology, 45, 1961, pp. 201-213.
31.	McCLELLAND, D. C.	The Achieving Society, Princeton, Van Nostrand 1961.
32.	TEEVAN, R. C. & BIRNEY, R. C.	Theories of Motivation in Personality and Social Psychology, New York, Van Nostrand, 1964.
33.	BURNS, T.	"The Comparative Study of Organisations," Victor Vroom (ed.) Methods of Organisational Research, Pittsburgh: University of Pittsburgh Press, pp. 118-170.
34.	BLAU, P. M. & SCOTT, W. R.	Formal Organisations, San Francisco, Chandler, 1962.
35.	BEER, S.	Cybernatics and Management, New York, Wiley, 1959.
36.	CADWALLADER, M.	"The Cybernetic Analysis of Change in Complex Social Organisation," American Journal of Sociology, LXV, 1959, pp. 154-157.
37.	BUCKLEY, W.	Sociology and Modern Systems Theory, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, Prentice-Hall, 1967.
	the state of the s	

3	38.	BODDEWYN, J. J.	External Affairs: A Corporate Function in Search of Conceptualisation and Theory, Working Paper 73-16, May, 1973, New York University.
3	39.	RINGBAKK, K. A.	"Why Planning Fails", European Business, Spring 1971, pp. 15-24.
Ž	40.	GEORGE, W. W.	"Task Teams for Rapid Growth", Harvard Business Review, March-April 1977, pp. 71-80.
Z	41.	PEABODY, R. L.	Organisational Authority, New York, Atherton Press, 1964.
2	42.	DAVIS, L. E.	"Readying the Unready: Post industrial Jobs," California Management Review; Vol. XIII, No. 4 1971, pp. 27-36.
4	43.	TOBY, J.	"Some Variables in Role Conflict Analysis," Social Forces, 30, 1952, pp. 323-327.
i	44.	JACOBS, D.	"Dependency and Vulnerability: An Exchange Approach to the Control of Organisations," Administrative Science Quarterly, 1974, 19, pp. 45-59.
	45.	ADAMS, J. S. & JOCOBSEN, P. R.	"Effects of Wage Inequities on Work Quality," Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 69, 1964.
	46.	WEICK, K. E.	"The Concept of Equity in the Perception of Pay," Administrative Science Quarterly, 11, Dec. 1966.
	47.	GEOGOPOULOS, B. S. MAHONEY, G. M. & JONES, M. N.	"A Path-Goal Approach to Productivity." Journal of Applied Psychology, XLI (1957), pp. 345-353.
	48.	VROOM, V. H.	Work and Motivation. New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1964.
	49.	PORTER, L. W. & LAWLER, E. E.	Managerial Attitudes and Performance. Homewood, Ill.: Irwin-Dorsey, 1968.
	50.	HOMANS, G.	The Human Group, New York, Harcourt Brace, 1950.
	51.	BERLOW, D. E. & HALL, D. T.	"The Socialization of Managers: Effects on Expectations on Performance," Administrative Science Quarterly, 12, No. 2, Sept. 1966 pp. 207-223.
	52.	MARTIN, N. H.	"The Levels of Management and their Mental Demands," in W. L. Warner and N. H. Martin, Industrial Man, New York, Harper, 1959, pp. 278-290.
		*	

53.

COOPER, G.

"What the West can learn from the Japanese," International Management, April, 1972, pp. 41-44.

"Japanese Business Practices," Management 54. HOPKINS, R. P. Accounting, July, 1974, pp. 52-56. DRUCKER, P. F. 55. "What we can learn from Japanese Management," Harvard Business Review, March-April, 1971. pp. 110-122 "The Wise Old Turk," Harvard Business 56. HERZBERG, F. Review, Sept.-Oct. 1974, pp. 70-80. "Managers' Perceptions of Needs and Need ELSALMI, A. M. & 57. Satisfactions as a Function of Interactions CUMMINGS, L. L. Among Organisational Variables," Personnel Psychology, 1968, 21, pp. 465-477. "Motivation and Management Control Systems," LIVINGSTONE, J. L. & 58. Decision Sciences, 1975, Vol. 6, pp. 360-375. RONEN, J. Process of Organisation, Ann Arbor, Survey 59. WEISS, R. S. Research Centre, Institute for Social Research, University of Michigan, 1956, particularly chapter 5. "Foreman Relationships Outside the Work 60. JASINSKI, F. J. Group," Personnel, 33, 1956, pp.130-136. New Patterns of Management, New York, 61. LIKERT, R. McGraw-Hill, 1961, Chapter 8. "Project Management: A Study in Organisational 62. BUTLER, A. G. Conflict," Academy of Management Journal, March, 1973, pp. 84-101. "Diagnosing Interdepartmental Conflict," 63. SEILER, J. A. Harvard Business Review, Sept - Oct. 1963, pp. 121-132. "Systematic Management - The Search for LITTERER, J. A. 64. Order and Integration," Business History Review, 35, 1961. MARCH, J. G. & 65. Organisations, New York, John Wiley, 1958. SIMON, H. A. "Managing Conflict in Organisations," 66. LITTERER, J. A. Proceedings of the 8th Annual Midwest Management Conference, Southern Illinois University, Business Research Bureau, 1965. Reprinted in M. S. Wartman and F. Luthans,

"Emerging Concepts in Management" MacMillan, 1969, pp. 192-194.

MOCKLER, R. J.

67.

"The Corporate Control Job: Breaking the

Mold," Business Horizons, Dec. 1970, pp. 73-77.

68. OBERG, W.

"Make Performance Appraisal Relevant," Harvard Business Review, Jan.-Feb. 1972, pp. 61-67.

69. IRVINE, V. B.

"Budgeting: Functional Analysis and Behavioural Implications," Cost and Management, March - April 1970, pp. 6-16.

70. RUSHING, W. A.

"Organisational Rules and Surveillance. Propositions in Comparative Organisational Analysis," A.S.Q., 10, March, 1966, pp. 423-443.

71. BALES, R. F. & STRODTBECK, F. L.

"Phases in Group Problems Solving," Journal of Abnormal and Social Psychology, 46, 1951, pp. 485-495.

72. CARTWRIGHT, D. & ZANDER, A.

Group Dynamics, New York, Harper and Row, 1968, pp. 418-429.

73. FERTAKIS, J. & MOSS, J.

"An Introduction to PERT and PERT / Cost Systems," Managerial Planning, Jan. - Feb. 1971, pp. 24-31.

74. DRUCKER, P. F.

Managing for Results, Harper & Row, New York, 1964, p. 65.

75. DUNBAR, R.

"Budgeting for Control," Administrative Science Quarterly, March, 1971, pp. 88-96.

76. SMITHIES, A.

"A Conceptual Framework for the Program Budget," RM-4271-RC, The Rand Corporation, Santa Monica, Calif., Sept. 1964. Reprinted in David Cleland and William King (eds.) Systems, Organisations, Analysis, Management: A Book of Readings, McGraw-Hill, New York, 1969.

77. NEWMAN, W. H. SUMMER, C. E. & WARREN, E.

The Process of Management, 3rd ed., Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, N.J., 1972.

### Chapter 8

1. CROZIER, M.

The Bureaucratic Phenomenon, Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1964.

2. THOMPSON, J. D.

Organisations in Action, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1967.

3. PARSONS, T.

"Suggestions for a sociological approach to the theory of organisations," Administrative Science Quarterly, 1956, 1, pp. 63-85.

The Social psychology of organisations. 4. KATZ, D. & KAHN, R. 1966, New York, Wiley. 5. AGUILAR, F. J. Scanning the Business Environment, MacMillan, 1967. "Strategic Environmental Appraisal," Long 6. DENNING, B. W. Range Planning, March, 1973, pp. 22-27. 7. "Formal Planning is Multinational Corporations," LORANGE, P. Columbia Journal of World Business, Summer 1973, pp. 83-88. "Technological Forecasting," Harvard 8. QUIN, J. B. Business School Review, March-April, 1967. "Why and How to Diversify," California 9. STEINER, G. A. Management Review, Summer 1964, pp. 11-18. The Theory and Management of Systems, 2nd ed., 10. JOHNSTON, R. A.; McGraw-Hill Book Company, New York, 1967, KAST, F. E.; & pp. 325-329. ROSENZWEIG, J. E. 11. THOMPSON, V. A. "Bureaucracy and Innovation," Administrative Science Quarterly, June, 1965. Organisations: Systems, Control and Adaptation, 12. LITTERER, J. A. 2nd ed., Vol. 2, 1969, John Wiley & Sons, New York, pp. 325. "Can Strategic Planning Pay Off?" 13. GERSTNER, L. V. Business Horizons, December, 1972, pp. 5-16. Behaviour in Organisation, McGraw-Hill Book PORTER, L. W.; 14. Company, New York, 1975, pp. 48-65. LAWLER, E. E.; HACKMAN, J. R. "External Affairs: A Corporate Function in 15. BODDEWYN, J. J. Search of Conceptualisation and Theory," Working Paper 73-16, May, 1973, New York University. The Social Psychology of Organisations, 16. KATZ, D. & KAHN, R. L. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1966, p. 39. 17. "A Behavioural Theory of Management," PETIT, T. A. Academy of Management Journal, December, 1967, p. 341-350. 18. PARSONS, T. Structure and Process in Modern Societies, The Free Press of Glencoe, New York, 1967. Organisation and Management: A Systems 19. KAST, F. E. & Approach, McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1970 ROSENZWEIG, J. E.

p. 127.

20. KAST & ROSENZWEIG Op. cit., p.127. 21. LAMMERS, C. J. "Power and participation in decision-making in formal organisations," American Journal of Sociology, 1967, 73, pp. 201-216. 22. LOWIN. A. "Participative decision-making: a model. literature, critique and prescriptions for research," Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance, 3, pp. 68-106. MARROW, A. J.; Management by Participation, New York, 23. BOWERS, D. G.; Harper and Row, 1968. SEASHORE, S. E. "Participation and Power Equalization," 24. MULDER, M. & WILKE, H. Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance. 1970, 5, pp. 430-448. 25. STRAUSS, G. "Some notes on power-equalization." In Harold J. Leavitt (ed.), The Social Science of Organisations: 39-84, Englewood Cliffs: Prentice-Hall. 26. "Power, dependence, and effective management." KOTTER, J. P. Harvard Business Review, 1977, July-August, pp. 125-136. 27. TANNENBAUM, A. S. & "Organisational Control Structure," Human KAHN, R. L. Relations, Vol. 10, 1957, pp. 127-140. 28. NEGANDHI, A. R. & Comparative Management, New York, Appleton-PRASAD, B. S. Century - Crofts, 1971. Control in Organisations, New York, 29. TANNENBAUM, A. S. McGraw Hill, 1968. 30. LIKERT, R. New Patterns of Management, New York, McGraw Hill, 1961 . 31. LAWRENCE, P. R. & Organisation and Environment, Homewood, LORSH, J. W. Illinois, Irwin, 1969. 32. BLAKE, R. R. & The Management Grid, Houston, Gulf, 1964. MOUTON, J. S. 33. MARCH, J. G. & Organisations, New York, Wiley, 1958. SIMON, H. A. "Control in Organisation: Individual 34. TANNENBAUM, A. S. Adjustment and Organisational Performance," Administrative Science Quarterly, Vol. 7.

1962, pp. 236-257.

pp. 377-378.

Management Behaviour, Performance and

Effectiveness, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970

35.

CAMPBELL, J. P.

36	. LOCKE, E. A.	"Toward a Theory of Task Motivation and Incentives", Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance, III, May, 1968.	
37	. RINGBAKK, K. A.	"Why Planning Fails," European Business, Spring 1971, pp. 15-24.	York,
38	. MACHIN, J. L. J. & WILSON, L. S.	"Closing the Gap between Planning and Control", Long Range Planning, Vol. 12, April 1979, pp. 16-32.	
39	. HAMPTON, D. R.	"The Planning-Motivation Dilemma: Limitations and Advantages of Setting Goals", Business Horizons, June 1973, p.80.	bilt
40	. VROOM, V.	Some Personality Determinants of the Effects of Participation, Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice Hall, 1960.	
41	. ETZIONI, A.	The Active Society, 1968.	), Hiffs
42	. MACHIN, J. L. J. & WILSON, L. S.	Op. cit. p. 17.	e,
43	. SMITH, R. W.	"A Theoretical Basis for Participatory Planning", Policy Sciences, 4, 1973, p. 280.	nce,"
44	. ACKOFF, R. L.	A Concept of Corporate Planning, New York: John Wiley & Sons, 1970, Chapter 5.	
45	. COREY, E. R. & STAR, S. H.	Organisation Strategy: A Marketing Approach, Boston: Division of Research, Harvard Business School, 1971.	
46	. BURNS, T. & STALKER, G. M.	The Management of Innovation, Chicago, Quadrangle, 1961, p. 121.	ing
47	. DUTTON, J. M.	"Analysis of Interdepartmental Decision-Making", Academy of Management Journal, December 1967, pp. 85-100.	
48	. KOONTZ, H.	"The Management Theory Jungle," Academy of Management Journal, December 1961, p. 184.	
49	. FAYOL, H. (trans. Constance Storrs)	General and Industrial Management, Sir Isaac Pitman & Sons, Ltd., London, 1949.	ck,
50	. DALE, E.	Organisation, American Management Association, New York, 1967.	
51	. URWICK, L.	The Elements of Administration, Harper & Row, New York, 1943.	ons,"
52	. MOONEY, J. D. & REILEY, A. C.	Onward Industry!, Harper & Brothers, New York, 1931.	

86.	MINTBERG, H.	The Nature of Managerial Work, New York, Harper and Row, 1973.
87.	ROGERS, D. L. & MOLNAR, J.	"Organisational Antecedents of Role Conflict and Ambiguity in Top Level Administrators," Administrative Science Quarterly, Vol. 21, 1976, pp. 598-610.
88.	TRIST, E. L., et. al.	Organisational Choice, London: Tavistock, 1963.
89.	DAVIS, L. E. & WERLING, R.	"Job Design Factors," Occupational Psychology, 28, 1960, p. 109.
90.	DAVIS, L. E. & VALFER, E. S.	"Studies in Supervisory Job Design," Human Relations, 19: 4, 1966, p.339.
91.	TECHNICAL REPORTS	London, Tavistock Institute of Human Relations.
92.	THORSRUD, E. & EMERY, F.	Moten Ny Bedriftorganisasjon, Tanum Press, Oslo, 1969, chapter 6, "Norsk Hydro Plant".
93.	THORSRUD, E. & EMERY, F.	Ibid., chapter 4, "Hunsfos Paper Plant".
94.	MONCZKA, R. M. & REIF, W. E.	"A Contingency Approach to Job Enrichment Design," Human Resource Management, XII, 4, Winter 1973, pp. 9-17.
95.	PAUL, W. J.; ROBERTSON, K. B. & HERZBERG, F.	"Job Enrichment Pays Off," Harvard Business Review, March 1969.
96.	DAVIS, L. E.	"Readying the Unready: Postindustrial Jobs," California Management Review, 1971, Vol. XIII, no. 4, pp. 27-36.
97.	SKINNER, B. F.	Science and Human Behaviour, New York: Macmillan, 1954.
98.	TANNENBAUM, A. S.	Control in Organisations, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1968.
99.	LYONS, T. F.	Op. cit.
100.	RIZZO, HOUSE & LIRTZMAN	Op. cit.
101.	BRIEF, A. & ALDAG, R.	"Correlates of Role Indices," Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. 61, 1976, pp. 468-472.
102.	HAMNER, W. C. & TOSI, H. W.	"Relationships of Role Conflict and Role Ambiguity to Job Involvement Measures," Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. 59, 1974, pp. 497-499.

pp. 25-35.

"A Comparison of the Relative Impacts of Role Perceptions of Ambiguity and Conflict by Role," Academy of Management Journal, Vol. 18, 1976,

MILES, R. H.

103.

104. SCHULER, R. S.

"Role Perceptions, Satisfaction, and Performance: A Partial Reconciliation," Journal of Applied Psychology, Vol. 60, 1975, pp. 683-687.

- 1. LIPPERT, F. G.
- "Toward Flexibility in Application of Behavioral Science Research," Journal of the Academy of Management, June 1971, pp. 195-201.
- 2. FIEDLER, F. E.
- "How do you Make Leaders More Effective? New Answers to an Old Puzzle," Organisational Dynamics, Autumn 1972, pp. 3-18.
- 3. TANNENBAUM, R. & SCHMIDT, W. H.
- "How to Choose a Leadership Pattern," Harvard Business Review, March-April, 1958.
- 4. GRAEN, G.;
  DANSEREAU, F. &
  MINAMI, T.
- "Dysfunctional Leadership Styles," Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance, 1972, Vol. 7, pp. 216-236.
- 5. SCOTT, W. G.
- "Executive Development as an Instrument of Higher Control," Academy of Management Journal September 1963, p. 192.
- 6. WARNER, B. W.
- "A Comparison of Management Development and Organisational Development," Journal of Applied Behavioural Science, 7, September, 1971, pp. 569-579.
- 7. CAMPBELL, J. P.;
  DUNNETTE, M. D.;
  LAWLER, E. E. &
  WEICK, K. E.
- Managerial Behaviour, Performance, and Effectiveness. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1970.
- 8. CAMPBELL, J. P.
- "Personnel training and development," Annual Review of Psychology, 1971, 22, pp. 565-602.
- 9. GAGNE, R. M.
- "Military Training and Principles of Learning," American Psychologist, 1962, 18, pp. 83-91.
- 10. BASS, B. M. & VAUGHAN, J. A.
- Training in Industry: The Management of Learning, Belmont, California, Wadsworth, 1966.
- 11. McGHEE, W. & THAYER, P. W.
- Training in Business and Industry, New York, Wiley, 1961.
- 12. HERBERT, T. T.
- Dimensions of Organisational Behavior, 1976, MacMillan Publishing Co., Inc., p. 29.
- 13. LITTERER, J. A.
- The Analysis of Organisations, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 1975, p. 645.
- 14. KAST, F. E. & ROSENZWEIG, J. E.
- Organisation and Management: A Systems Approach," McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1970, p. 485.

15.	GOULDNER, A. W.	Patterns of Industrial Bureaucracy, Glencoe, The Free Press, 1954, p. 174.
16.	BLAU, P.	Bureaucracy in Modern Society, New York, Random House, 1956, pp. 70-79.
17.	HERZBERG, F.; MAUSNER, B. & SYNDERMAN, B. B.	The Motivation to Work, New York, John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 1959.
18.	MASLOW, A.	Motivation and Personality, New York: Harper and Row, 1954.
19.	VROOM, V.	Work and Motivation, John Wiley & Sons, Inc., New York, 1964, p.128.
20.	WALKER, C. R. & GUEST, R. H.	The Man on the Assembly Line, Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Mass., 1952.
21.	VROOM, V.	Ibid., pp. 14-15.
22.	PORTER, L. W. & LAWLER, E. E.	Managerial Attitudes and Performance, Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill., 1968, pp. 12-13.
23.	GRAEN, G.	"Instrumentality theory of work motivation: Some experimental results and suggested modifications Journal of Applied Psychology Monograph, 1969, 53, pp. 1-25.
24.	LAWLER, E. E. & SUTTLE, J. L.	"Expectancy Theory and Job Behavior", Organisational Behaviour and Human Performance, 1973, 9, pp. 482-503.
25.	HENEMAN, H. G. & SCHWAB, D. P.	"Evaluation of research on expectancy theory prediction of employee performance", Psychological Bulletin, 1972, 78, pp. 1-9.
26.	LIVINGSTONE, J. L. & RONEN, J.	"Motivation and Management Control Systems", Decision Sciences, 1975, Vol. 6, pp. 360-375.
27.	PORTER, L. W.	"Job Attitudes in Management: Perceived Deficiencies in Need Fulfilment as a Function of Size of Company." Journal of Applied Psychology, XLVII, 1963, pp. 385-397.
28.	PORTER, L. W. & SIEGEL, J.	"Relationships of Tall and Flat Organisational Structures to the Satisfaction of Foreign Managers." Personnel Psychology, XVIII, 1965, pp. 379-392.
29.	SAYLES, L.	Managerial Behavior, New York, McGraw-Hill, 1964.
30.	WHITE, W. G.	Men at Work, Homewood, Irwin, 1961, p. 562.
31.	LITTERER, J. A.	Ibid., pp. 696-697.

32. DAVIS, R. C.

The Fundamentals of Top Management, New York, Harper, 1951, p. 370.

33. WRAY, D. E.

"Marginal Man of Industry: The Foreman,"
The American Journal of Sociology, 54, 1949,
pp. 298-301.

34. MULLEN, J. H.

"The Supervisory Assesses His Job in Management," Personnel, 31, 1954, p. 105.

35. BRINKER, P. A.

"Supervisor's and Foreman's Reasons for Frustration," Personnel Journal, 34, 1955, pp. 101-103.

36. DALTON, M. E.

"Conflicts Between Staff and Line Managerial Officers," American Sociological Review, 15, 1950, pp. 342-351. In addition, also refer to: Men who Manage: Fusions of Feelings and Theory in Administration, New York, John Wiley, 1959.

37. DEARBORN, D. C. & SIMON, H. A.

"Selective Perception: A Note on the departmental identification of executives," Sociometry, 1958, 21, pp. 140-144.

38. DALTON, M.

Men Who Manage, New York, Wiley, 1959.

39. HERMAN, J. B. & HULIN, C. L.

"Studying organisational attitudes from individual and organisational frames of reference," Organisational Behavior and Human Performance, 1972, 8, pp. 84-108.

40. SCHNEIDER, B.

"Organisational Climate: Individual Preferences and organisational realities," Journal of Applied Psychology, 1972, 56, pp. 211-217.

41. PORTER, L. W. & STONE, E. F.

Job characteristics and job attitudes: A multivariate study. Technical Report No. 23, ONR Contract NR 151-315. University of California, Irvine, 1973.

42. RUSHING, W. A.

"Organisational Rules and Surveillance: Propositions in Comparative Organisational Analysis," Administrative Science Quarterly, 1966, Vol. 10, pp. 423-443.

43. MILLER, E. J.

"Technology, territory and time," Human Relations, 1959, 12, pp. 243-272.

44. DUTTON, J. M. & WALTON, R. E.

"Interdepartmental conflict and cooperation: two contrasting studies," Human Organisation, 1966, 25, pp. 207-220.

45. WILSON, J. Q.

"Innovation in organisation: notes toward a theory." In James D. Thompson (ed.), Approaches to Organisational Design, pp. 193-216, 1966, Pittsburgh, University of Pittsburgh Press.

46. LANDSBERGER, H. A. "The horizontal dimension in bureaucracy." Administrative Science Quarterly, 1961, 6, pp. 299-332. 47. GAMSON, W. A. "Rancorous conflict in community politics." American Sociological Review, 31, 1966, pp. 71-81. 48. CORWIN. R. G. "Patterns of Organisational Conflict." Administrative Science Quarterly, 1969, Vol. 4, pp. 507-520. 49. DEUTSCH, M. "Conflicts, productive and destructive." Journal of Social Issues, 1969, 25, pp. 7-41. 50. BLAKE, R. B., Managing intergroup conflict in industry, SHEPARD, H. A. & Houston: Texas and Gulf Publishing Co., 1964. MOUTON, S.J. 51. BURTON, J. W. Conflict and Communication, New York: MacMillan, 1969. 52. FISHER, R. V. "Third party consultation: A method for the study and resolution of conflict," Journal of Conflict Resolution, 1972, 16, pp. 67-97. 53. STERN, L. W. "Strategies for managing inter-organisational STERNTHAL, B. & conflict: A laboratory paradigm," Journal of CRAIG, C. S. Applied Psychology, 1975, 60, pp. 472-482.